HONG KONG TRADE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL 香港貿易發展局

ANNUAL REPORT 2011/12



joining the pieces... 挤出商機

Contents 目錄

| 2 | 3 | Profile and Mission 簡介及使命 |
|---|-----|---|
| | 4 | The Council 理事會 |
| C | 6 | From the Chairman 主席的話 |
| | 12 | From the Executive Director 總裁報告 |
| ~ | 18 | Promoting Hong Kong as Asia's Central Business District 推廣香港為亞洲的核心商業區 |
| | 30 | Marketing Hong Kong Products and Services 推廣香港產品及服務 |
| 7 | 44 | Helping Hong Kong SMEs 支援中小企 |
| 1 | 54 | Developing Our Organisation 持續發展 |
| | 64 | Corporate Governance 企業管治 |
| | 66 | Finances 財務報告 |
| | 115 | The Year Ahead 未來計劃 |
| | 116 | Selected Events 活動概覽 |
| | 130 | Council Members 理事會成員 |
| | 132 | Membership of Committees 委員會成員 |
| | 133 | Directorate and Senior Staff 總裁級及高級職員 |
| | 134 | The HKTDC Around the World 貿務局全球辦事處 |

Profile

A statutory body established in 1966, the Hong Kong Trade Development Council (HKTDC) is the international marketing arm for Hong Kong-based traders, manufacturers and services providers. With more than 40 offices worldwide, including 11 on the Chinese mainland, the HKTDC promotes Hong Kong as a platform for doing business with China and throughout Asia. The HKTDC also organises trade fairs and business missions to connect companies with opportunities in Hong Kong and on the mainland, while providing information via trade publications, research reports and the Internet.

簡介

香港貿易發展局(下稱「香港貿發局」) 自1966年成立以來,一直協助香港的貿易 商、製造商和服務業者,向全球推廣他們的 業務。香港貿發局在世界各地設立了超過 40個辦事處,其中11個在中國內地,致力 促進香港作為聯繫中國內地,以至亞洲的商 貿平台。香港貿發局亦舉辦貿易展覽會和商 貿訪問團,幫助企業把握香港和內地的商 機;並透過商貿刊物、研究報告和網上渠 道,提供商貿資訊。

Mission

The HKTDC's mission is to create opportunities for Hong Kong companies. We focus on delivering value by promoting trade in goods and services, while connecting the world's small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) through Hong Kong's business platform.

In striving to be the best trade promotion organisation in the world, the HKTDC is committed to:

- · developing and expanding new frontiers by exploring, learning and innovating
- · creating and delivering value to our customers
- building on Hong Kong's economic success through global business
- maintaining trust, respect and openness in all our relationships

使命

香港貿發局的使命是為香港公司締造商機, 促進產品和服務貿易,並推動全球中小企業 透過香港的商貿平台經商。

我們貫徹以下信念,致力成為全球最佳的貿 易推廣機構:

- 不斷探索、持續學習、力求創新、開拓及 擴展新的工作領域
- 為客戶不斷開發及提供增值服務
- 推動香港在全球商貿中更上層樓
- 對內對外秉持誠信、尊重和開放的作風和 態度

The Council 理事會



Left to right: Royce Yuen, Ayesha M Lau, Jeffrey Lam, Jonathan Choi, Jennifer Woo, Tom Tang, Philip Chen, Andrew Leung, Fred Lam, Jack So, Philip Y Wong, Gregory So, David YK Wong, Roy Chung, Anita Fung, James Tien, Michael Wong, Stanley Lau, Irons Sze, Anthony Wu

左至右:袁文俊,劉麥嘉軒,林健鋒,蔡冠深,吳宗恩,唐慶年,陳南祿,

梁君彥,林天福,蘇澤光,黃宜弘,蘇錦樑,黃友嘉,鍾志平,

馮婉眉,田北俊,黃偉綸,劉展灝,施榮懷,胡定旭



supervises the HKTDC's global operations and services.

香港貿易發展局理事會,由來自貿易、工業和商業界別領袖,以及政府官 員共19名成員組成,是本局最高決策層,負責策劃和監督本局在全球的運 作和服務。總裁林天福向理事會負責。



From the Chairman

主席的話

Although many believe the worst of the financial crisis is over, 2012 is still not presenting an optimistic global economic environment for most Hong Kong traders and manufacturers. As the aftermath of the crisis continues to take its toll, and the deleveraging process drags on in some major traditional markets, the world economy is expected to see halting growth.

Jack So, GBS, OBE, JP 蘇澤光 金紫荊星章、OBE、太平紳士

儘管很多人相信,金融危機後最惡劣的時刻已過去,然而2012年,大部份香港貿易商及廠商對環球經濟發展仍然未許樂觀。事實上,金融危機繼續累及一些主要的傳統市場,世界經濟復蘇之路仍將舉步為艱。

CHALLENGES ABOUND

Despite some healthier economic indicators, the United States will be hindered by high unemployment and a still lacklustre housing market. Modest growth may be feasible on the back of continued monetary easing, but poor income prospects and household deleveraging will weigh on domestic demand. With "Chinabashing" and protectionist rhetoric forming part of the presidential election discourse, a worsening in Sino-US trade relations is another cause for concern.

Clouded by the lingering sovereign debt crisis, the European Union remains a trouble spot. Only Germany is in relatively good shape, but its prospects are darkened by high unemployment, shrinking demand and massive debt in Southern European countries. Although the successful restructuring of Greek debt will likely lead to a temporary relief of the crisis, European consumers will remain cautious amid the austerity drive to address fiscal imbalances across the EU.

Japan has different problems. As its production supply chains have basically recovered from the tsunami, massive reconstruction efforts are boosting the economic revival. Nonetheless, the Japanese economy will continue to face daunting challenges, from an unstable electricity supply to a strong yen and a gloomy export environment.

Given subdued domestic demand, developed nations are placing their emphasis on boosting exports. Emerging Asian markets, particularly the Chinese

挑戰重重

雖然美國部分經濟數據已略為改善,但失業率依然高企,房屋市場持續不振,勢將窒礙美國經濟發展。在當局維持寬鬆的貨幣政策情況下,美國也許能見到溫和的增長。但面對收入前景不穩定,加上家家戶戶仍在努力減債節流,必然會對內部需求造成打擊。另一邊廂,爭取角逐美國總統的參選人,選戰期間紛紛發表「責難中國」和保護主義色彩濃厚的言論,這不得不使我們顧慮到中美貿易關係可能會惡化。

歐盟地區的主權債務危機曠持日久,問題至 今仍十分棘手。目前只有德國的情況比較理 想,但該國的前景仍不免受到南歐各國的高 失業率、需求萎縮和負債纍纍所影響。儘管 希臘重組債務成功後,處於危機下的各國暫 能得以喘息,但歐盟為解決財政失衡所推出 的緊縮措施,勢必使歐洲消費者繼續保持審 慎的態度,不敢放膽消費。

相比之下,日本要處理另一些難題。該國的

生產供應鏈在經歷海嘯後,現已基本復元, 大量重建工程亦對振興經濟起了刺激作用。 然而,日本經濟依然面對巨大挑戰,包括電力供應不穩、日圓匯價偏高,以及出口前景 黯淡。

鑒於內部需求疲弱,發達國家遂轉而推動出口增長,隨著世界經濟重心繼續從西向東轉移,這些發達國家均以亞洲新興市場(尤其是中國內地)為出口的主要目標。香港是區內商業樞杻,自然成為西方企業開拓中國內地以及亞洲其他市場的立足點。

Below: HKTDC Chairman Jack So hosted the 28th Hong Kong Dinner on 13 September 2011 in London. The annual event brought together more than 550 political and business leaders from Hong Kong and the United Kingdom. The 2011 dinner was concurrent with the HKTDC's "Think Asia, Think Hong Kong" promotional event. Enjoying the evening were (left to right): Fred Lam, HKTDC Executive Director; former HKTDC Chairman Baroness Dunn; Donald Tsang, Chief Executive of the Hong Kong SAR Government; the Chairman; and Lord Green, British Minister of State for Trade and Investment

下:香港貿易發展局於2011年9月13日在倫敦舉行第28屆香港晚宴,款待逾550位香港及英國的政商領袖,同期並舉辦「邁向亞洲 首選香港」推廣活動。圖左至右為貿發局總裁林天福、貿發局前任主席鄧蓮如女男爵、香港特別行政區行政長官曾蔭權、貿發局主席蘇澤光以及英國貿易及投資國務大臣葛霖勳爵



mainland, are their main targets, as the global economic gravity continues to shift from West to East. Hong Kong, as the regional business hub, is a natural location for Western companies seeking to expand their reach into the mainland and Asian markets.

EMERGING MARKET OPPORTUNITIES

Given the sluggish demand from traditional markets, Hong Kong exporters are also advised to make inroads into emerging markets, where growth is still positive, even in the face of a worsening external environment. In China, sustained domestic demand, coupled with some monetary loosening to ease credit, should provide a much-needed impetus for continued economic expansion.

In particular, the rising middle class in emerging markets will present greater opportunities for Hong Kong products. For instance, the BRICS nations (Brazil, Russia, India, China and South Africa) have an estimated middle-income class of about 500 million. Owing to its economic well-being, and its geographic proximity and cultural affinity with Hong Kong, the mainland may be the most attractive market for diversification.

Against the background of moderating economic expansion due to slower exports, the mainland will continue to foster internal consumption growth. While wage rises should lead to higher costs of doing business on the mainland, Hong Kong's trendsetting brands will benefit from an increasingly sophisticated mainland consumer market.

Riding on the mainland's efforts to modernise its services sector, Hong Kong services suppliers should also make good use of the Closer Economic Partnership Arrangement (CEPA) to tap the mainland market. And, as the mainland further upgrades its industries and technologies, Hong Kong's role as a technology marketplace would become increasingly significant.

The BRICS aside, many other opportunities exist. In Asia, a notable example is Indonesia, where we recently held a successful Lifestyle Expo in Jakarta. Having visited Myanmar recently, I can understand why it is attracting international business interest as the political landscape changes. Chile and Mexico are other bright spots in Latin America, while Poland and Turkey hold promise in emerging Europe. In the Middle East, Dubai's role as a regional trading hub remains stable amid the region's political unrest, luring buyers from around the region and as far as

新興市場帶來機遇

傳統市場表現不濟,相反,新興市場在外部 環境不斷惡化下仍然有所增長,我們因此建 議,香港出口商應著力開拓新興市場。在中 國內地,我們看見內需持續增長,加上旨在 緩和信貸而實施的寬鬆貨幣政策,相信可為 經濟持續擴張提供強大動力。

值得留意的是,正在崛起的新興市場之中產階層,可為香港產品帶來重大商機。例如在金磚五國(即巴西、俄羅斯、印度、中國及南非),入息達中產階層水平的人口估計約達五億。中國內地由於其經濟發達,並且在地理位置及文化上均與香港較接近,自然成為港商開拓新市場最吸引的選擇。

面對出口減弱,內地的經濟增長料將放緩,當局將會繼續致力刺激內部消費。儘管內地

Below: The Chairman met the Governor of Jiangxi, Wu Xinxiong, who led a business delegation to Hong Kong for a Jiangxi Trade & Investment Symposium, in May 2011

下:主席於2011年5月出席江西經貿投資洽談會,並與江 西省省長吳新雄會面



Africa, where economic growth has picked up from a low base over the past decade.

HOSTING KEY SERVICES EVENTS

Besides helping our exporters of goods, we have put great emphasis in recent years on promoting Hong Kong's services industries. In 2011/12, we organised events that demonstrated Hong Kong's strengths in such areas as intellectual property, logistics, film and finance.

Noting Hong Kong's advantages as a natural intellectual property (IP) marketplace, we organised the first Business of Intellectual Property Asia Forum in December 2011. BIP Asia was followed, in January 2012, by our Hong Kong International Licensing Show and the Asian Licensing Conference.

Our March 2012 Hong Kong International Film & TV Market (FILMART) broke new ground in the area of digital content. FILMART is the business part of Entertainment Expo, Asia's premier entertainment marketing event. There, producers, agents and operators of film, television, music, and digital entertainment industries gathered to socialise and trade and, equally important, to discuss how Hong Kong can help expand their production and distribution networks in this part of the world.

We also introduced a new logistics and supply chain event in November 2011. The Asian Logistics and Maritime Conference focused on the mainland and ASEAN, and drew about 650 participants from the government, business and logistics communities.



Above: The Chairman officiated the opening of the 15th Beijing-Hong Kong Economic Cooperation Symposium on 20 October 2011. The Chairman led 137 senior Hong Kong business representatives to Beijing for the event, which was organised by the HKTDC and the Beijing municipal government 上:主席率領137名香港商界高層代表訪問北京,並於

上:主席率領137名香港商界高層代表訪問北京,並於 2011年10月20日為該局與北京市政府合辦的第15屆北京,香港經濟合作研討洽談會主持開幕禮

工資增加引致營商成本上漲,但香港品牌作 為潮流開創者,仍然可望在日趨成熟的內地 消費市場中分一杯羹。

內地正推進服務業現代化的步伐,香港服務 供應商可善用「內地與香港更緊密經貿關 係安排」(CEPA),把握內地市場帶來的機 遇。此外,由於內地正為其工業及科技進行 升級轉型,香港作為技術交易中心的重要地 位將日益彰顯,發揮作用。

除了金磚五國,尚有許多其他機遇。在亞洲,印尼是個好例子。我們最近於雅加達舉辦時尚生活匯展,成績理想。我近日也曾出訪緬甸,體會到何以該國政局一起變化,馬上引起國際企業的興趣。智利與墨西哥是拉

丁美洲的新亮點;歐洲新興市場則以波蘭及 土耳其最具潛力。中東政局雖動盪不安,但 無損迪拜作為區域商貿樞紐的地位,吸引來 自周邊地區包括遠至非洲的買家前來採購, 而非洲近年來經濟亦已從低位大幅回升。

大型活動 推廣服務業

近年,除了協助產品出口外,貿發局亦著力推廣香港服務業發展。2011/12年度,我們透過舉辦多項推廣活動,展現香港在知識產權、物流、電影及金融等行業的優勢。

香港具備作為知識產權交易中心的先天優勢,我們於2011年12月舉辦了首屆亞洲知識產權營商論壇,其後再於2012年1月舉辦香港國際授權展及亞洲授權業研討會。

2012年3月舉行的香港國際影視展,於數碼 內容方面取得新突破。香港國際影視展為 影視娛樂博覽中的重點商貿部份,而影視娛 樂博覽已成為亞洲首屈一指的影視娛樂行業 推廣活動,讓製片人、代理和從事電影、電 視、音樂及數碼娛樂行業的代表聚首一堂,



Finance is a cornerstone of Hong Kong's services sector, and it was gratifying to see the continued strong growth of our Asian Financial Forum (AFF), organised with the Hong Kong SAR Government. The 2012 event attracted more than 2,000 participants and more than 70 heavyweight speakers, including central bankers and financial ministers. The AFF looks destined to endorse Hong Kong as China's global financial market and as an offshore renminbi centre.

FIVE-YEAR PLAN OPPORTUNITIES

The mainland's 12th Five-Year Plan holds great promise for Hong Kong services companies. In response to one of the plan's aims, to upgrade mainland services industries, we launched SmartHK in May 2011 in Guangzhou and met with enthusiastic response. This services-focused event will take place in other key mainland cities in the future, starting in Hangzhou in August 2012.

Above: The Chairman opened the 2012 Asian Financial Forum on 16 January. The two-day summit, which drew more than 2,000 international financial figures, is Asia's leading financial services event

上:亞洲金融論壇現已成為區內首屈一指的金融業盛事, 今屆論壇於2012年1月16日舉行時吸引了超過2,000名國際 財金領袖參加。圖為主席在論壇上致歡迎辭

洽談業務,探討如何透過香港在區內拓展其 製作及發行網絡。

2011年11月,我們首次舉辦了有關物流及供應鏈管理的「亞洲物流及航運會議」。會議 聚焦內地及東盟國家,吸引近650名與會者, 當中包括政府、商界及物流業界的代表。

金融業為香港服務業的中流砥柱。本局與香港特區政府攜手合辦的亞洲金融論壇繼續強勁發展,令人欣慰。2012年亞洲金融論壇吸引超過2,000人出席,以及70多名重量級講者,包括多國央行行長及財長。亞洲金融論壇進一步鞏固香港作為中國的國際金融市場及離岸人民幣中心的地位。

十二五規劃 商機無限

中國內地的「十二五」規劃為香港服務業締造美好前景。「十二五」規劃的目標之一是提升內地服務業的水平,有見及此,我們於2011年5月在廣州舉辦「升級轉型•香港博覽」,反應非常熱烈。此項以服務業為重點的活動,未來將陸續於內地不同主要城市舉辦,2012年8月將於杭州舉行。

香港擁有特殊優勢,能為海外環保企業和 內地工業擔當穿針引線的角色。貿發局舉 辦的國際環保博覽成功協助香港公司與全 球各地的環保公司建立業務夥伴關係。雙 方在建築及基建服務方面亦同樣充滿合作 機會。

為吸引英國企業借助香港平台的優勢將其業務向東擴展,我們於去年9月在倫敦舉辦了「邁向亞洲 首選香港」活動,這是我們在英國有史以來最大型的推廣活動。 逾2,600名英國商家及政府官員參與各項活動,並與100多名香港代表團成員直接交流。

我們亦積極協助內地推動向外投資的政策。 2010年內地海外直接投資總額合共為680億 美元,使她成為全球第五大投資資金的來源 地。為協助香港企業把握這種趨勢帶來的商 機,我們於2011年5月與江蘇省合辦科技投 資考察團,前赴美國波士頓及洛杉磯訪問。 有18家江蘇企業參與了該訪問團,隨團還 有為內地企業擔任併購顧問的香港法律及金 融專家。代表團與超過200家美國企業進行 洽談。我們正計劃於未來日子在德國、日本 及南美舉辦類似活動。 Hong Kong is well-positioned to help overseas environmental companies connect with mainland industries. Our Eco Expo Asia helps Hong Kong companies build partnerships with global environmental companies. Similar opportunities exist in such areas as architecture and infrastructure services.

To attract British companies taking advantage of the Hong Kong platform to expand their business eastward, we organised "Think Asia, Think Hong Kong" in London last September, the largest Hong Kong promotional event ever to take place in the United Kingdom. More than 2,600 UK businesspeople and government officials attended various events and interacted with the 100-plus Hong Kong delegation there.

We are also assisting the Chinese Government's outward investment push. Mainland overseas direct investment totalled US\$68 billion in 2010, making it the world's fifth-largest source of investment. To help Hong Kong companies realise opportunities from this trend, we organised the Hong Kong-Jiangsu Joint Technology Investment Mission to Boston and Los Angeles in May 2011. This initiative brought 18 Jiangsu companies together with Hong Kong legal and financial experts, who served as M&A advisers to the mainland enterprises. They met with more than 200 US companies. We are planning similar missions to Germany, Japan and South America in the months ahead.

IN CONCLUSION

It is our job to help ensure that Hong Kong continues to do well even in a relatively difficult global environment. We will continue to ply emerging markets, while maintaining our relations with mature economies. Our emphasis is to support our SMEs, which represent about 98 per cent of Hong Kong's companies and employ more than 1.2 million people, nearly half of the private sector's total workforce. We will do this with the support of the Hong Kong SAR Government, and all the like-minded trade and business associations in Hong Kong.

To accomplish such a mammoth task with impressive results, we continue to count on the support of the Hong Kong SAR Government, Council members and an efficient and hardworking staff, to whom I owe my gratitude.

總結

確保香港貿易於相對嚴峻的經濟環境下繼續表現良好,是我們的使命。貿發局將繼續替香港公司打開新興市場之門,同時致力維繫與發達經濟體的緊密關係。我們全力支援本港中小型企業,它們佔了全港企業接近98%,並聘用超過120萬人,即私人企業總勞動力的差不多一半。在香港特區政府及所有同心同德的香港商界組織支持下,我們會努力達成這個目標。

我們相信憑著香港特區政府、貿發局理事會 成員,以及本局勤奮而效率卓越的員工的努力,我們一定能夠完成這項艱巨任務。本人 謹對上述人士衷心致謝。

Below: At a reception to mark the HKTDC's 45th anniversary, in September 2011, the Chairman told some 1,500 business and senior government leaders that the Council will help drive Hong Kong's economy into a prosperous new era

下: 貿發局於2011年9月舉行45周年誌慶酒會,主席向 1,500多名政商界來賓表示,該局會繼續協助香港經濟向 前發展,再創新高峰





From the Executive Director

總裁報告

As the world intensified its focus on Asia in 2011/12, our goal was to ensure that Hong Kong remained a priority business platform for eastward-looking companies. With that as our guiding principle, we organised events and missions to key areas of the world, including the United Kingdom and the United States, both of which offered meaningful opportunities for Hong Kong businesses.

Fred Lam, JP 林天福 太平紳士

回顧2011/12年度,亞洲進一步成為全球焦點。在這大環境下,香港貿易發展局的目標,是確保香港保持固有優勢,成為有意開拓亞洲市場的公司首選之商貿平台。為貫徹這項基本原則,貿發局籌辦多項活動,並組織貿易訪問團前往世界主要地區考察,當中包括英、美兩國,而這些訪問活動亦為香港商家帶來實質商機。

PROMOTING HONG KONG TO THE UK

For the UK, we organised "Think Asia, Think Hong Kong" (TATHK) in September 2011. TATHK was the largest Hong Kong promotion ever mounted in the country, comprising more than 10 major activities in London, Cambridge, Leeds and Edinburgh.

TATHK focused on eight sectors that represent key Hong Kong strengths: accountancy, consulting, design, film, finance, law, logistics and technology. Our efforts were supported by 18 Hong Kong Government departments and industry associations, and 33 supporting organisations from the UK. Hong Kong SAR Government Chief Executive Donald Tsang led a delegation of more than 100 business leaders and senior government officials to London. Together with a seminar held in Leeds, 62 speakers shared their insights into topics ranging from the global economic shift and tapping China business opportunities, to sourcing and marketing in Asia through Hong Kong and the offshore renminbi business. Opportunities in the areas of biotechnology and infrastructure were also illustrated.

More than 2,600 participants took part in TATHK, the concurrent Hong Kong

Right: In recognition of HKTDC efforts to expand trade between the US and Hong Kong via the Pacific Bridge Initiative, US Under Secretary of Commerce for International Trade Francisco Sánchez awarded the Council with the Peace Through Commerce Medal, which HKTDC Executive Director Fred Lam accepted on behalf of colleagues

右:香港貿發局舉辦的「太平洋商貿合作計劃」,致力促進香港與美國之間的經貿往來。為嘉許貿發局推動地區貿易的努力成果,美國商務部副部長(國際貿易) Francisco Sanchez向貿發局頒贈The Peace through Commerce 獎狀。圖為總裁林天福代表貿發局全體員工接受榮譽

Dinner in London and a number of related activities. They came away with the message that Hong Kong is ready to help British business realise opportunities in Asia. The response since has been very good. In the six months following TATHK, we have received more than 10,000 business enquiries a month from UK companies.

BUILDING BRIDGES TO AMERICA

Faced with slow growth in their traditional domestic market, US companies have responded to our Pacific Bridge Initiative (PBI) with enthusiasm. The PBI was launched in late 2010 to encourage US companies to use the Hong Kong business platform to realise opportunities on the Chinese mainland and in Asia.

This year, we recruited more US companies to take part in outreach

遠赴英倫 推廣香港

貿發局於2011年9月在英國舉辦名為「邁向亞洲 首選香港」的推廣活動。這是香港歷來在英國舉行的最大型推廣項目,集合10多個重點活動,舉行地點遍及倫敦、劍橋、列斯和愛丁堡。

「邁向亞洲 首選香港」重點推廣香港八大優勢產業,分別是會計、專業顧問、設計、電影、金融、法律、物流及科技。是次活動得到18個香港政府部門和商會組織的鼎力支持,另有來自英國的33個單位襄助。由香港特別行政區行政長官曾蔭權率領的倫敦訪問團,成員包括百多位商界領袖和政府官員。連同於列斯舉行的研討會,共有62位講者在會上發表真知灼見,議題涵蓋全球經濟重心轉移、開拓中國市場機遇、透過香港在亞洲採購和銷售、離岸人民幣業務,以及生物科技和基建等範疇的商機。





activities and brought more Hong Kong companies to US missions. Participation levels in both initiatives were up—more than 21 per cent and 17 per cent respectively, year-on-year. These gains were reflected in the number of business-matching meetings we conducted for US companies. From 261 such meetings the previous fiscal year, we arranged 427 business matching encounters in 2011/12, a 63 per cent rise.

In December 2011, we organised a finance and technology forum in New York, where 250 businesspeople heard about Hong Kong's strengths as an intellectual property marketplace. Around the same time, we organised an environment and technology mission to the mainland, bringing together US and local companies,

是次「邁向亞洲 首選香港」活動,以及同期在倫敦舉行的「香港晚宴」和另外幾項相關活動,參加人數合共逾2,600人。連串活動向與會者清晰傳達了一個訊息,就是香港可以幫助英國商界把握在亞洲商機。

「邁向亞洲 首選香港」活動的成效非常顯著;隨後的6個月,貿發局每月平均接獲超過10,000宗來自英國公司的業務查詢。

鋪橋搭路 聯繫美國

美國公司正面對當地內需增長疲弱局面,為了尋找新商機,他們都積極參與貿發局的「太平洋商貿合作計劃」。該計劃於2010年底推出,旨在鼓勵美國公司利用香港的商貿平台,抓緊中國內地及亞洲市場的商機。

今年, 貿發局成功吸引更多美國公司參與 在當地的外展活動,並且帶領更多香港公 Above: The HKTDC organised its inaugural Lifestyle Expo in Jakarta in March 2012, and Hong Kong's Innov Labs Ltd exhibit provided some light moments for VIPs, including (left to right): Consul General of the Republic of Indonesia in Hong Kong Teguh Wardoyo; the Executive Director; Indonesia's Minister of Cooperatives and Small and Medium Enterprises Dr Syarifuddin Hasan; and China Council for the Promotion of International Trade Guangdong Sub-Council Vice President Si Qingwei 上: 貿發局於2012年3月在印尼雅加達首次舉辦時尚生活匯展,(左至右): 印尼駐港總領事 Teguh Wardoyo、貿發局總裁林天福、印尼中小企合作部部長Syarifuddin Hasan博士,以及廣東省貿促會副會長司慶偉一同參觀展會,並配上欣賞其中一家香港參展商—Innov Labs Limited的產品

司到美國考察。參與上述活動的美國公司及香港公司數目分別較去年上升21%及17%。這些增長亦能從貿發局為美國公司安排的商貿配對會議數目反映出來;於2011/12年度,貿發局安排了427次商貿配對會議,較上一個財政年度的261次,增加63%。

2011年12月,貿發局於紐約舉辦金融與科 技論壇,向250名商界人士介紹香港作為知 which highlighted Hong Kong's role as an investment facilitator.

In Hong Kong, our PBI promotional efforts paid dividends at our 2012 Hong Kong International Film & TV Market. Known as FILMART, the event hosted more than 40 US exhibitors, the largest American contingent ever to participate at this fair.

REACHING OUT TO JAPAN, BUILDING BRANDS IN CHINA

Looking to Japan, the March 2011 tragedy moved us to help stricken businesses there by strengthening Hong Kong's trade ties with them. I led a fact-finding delegation to Japan in July 2011 to help Hong Kong companies understand the situation and identify areas for future cooperation, such as electronics, infrastructure, property development and food.

識產權交易中心的優勢。與此同時,我們亦 組織環境及科技行業的商貿訪問團,帶領香 港和美國的公司到訪內地,凸顯香港在促進 投資方面的角色。

貿發局致力推動「太平洋商貿合作計劃」的 豐碩成果,亦展現在本年度的香港國際影 視展;超過40家美國參展商參加今屆影視 展,數目為歷年之冠。

到日本實地考察 在中國建立品牌

3.11大地震對日本企業造成沉重打擊,貿發 局透過加強香港與當地的貿易聯繫,協助 重振當地經濟。2011年7月,本人率領商貿 代表團訪問日本,協助香港公司了解當地情 況,並且發掘電子、基建、物業發展及食品 等多個產業的未來合作機會。



Left: After leading a Hong Kong business delegation to Japan in July 2011, the Executive Director was visited by Japan's Minister of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, Michihiko Kano, in March 2012

左:繼總裁於2011年7月率領香港商貿代表團訪問日本後, 日本農林水產大臣鹿野道彥於2012年3月帶團來港回訪 The calamity and its aftermath also prompted Japanese traders to seek new business at our Hong Kong trade fairs. Japanese exhibitor numbers at HKTDC fairs were up 38 per cent over the previous year. The August 2011 HKTDC Food Expo hosted the largest-ever delegation of Japanese exhibitors, 162 in all, a 76 per cent increase over the 2010 event.

We also continued promoting local brands on the mainland through our Style Hong Kong shows. These events allow Hong Kong manufacturers to build brands with mainland consumers. This past year we brought more than 700 Hong Kong exhibitors to Beijing, Changchun, Chengdu, Guangzhou and Harbin, where they showcased their offerings to some 1.34 million visitors at public shows. For Hong Kong companies, these events are important first steps to doing business on the mainland. The shows also serve to

這場災難及其餘波,促使日本商界在香港的各個貿易展覽會中積極探索新商機。參與香港貿發局展覽會的日本參展商數目,較去年上升38%。於2011年8月舉行的香港貿發局美食博覽,共吸引了162名日本參展商,較2010年增加76%,數字為歷屆之冠。

貿發局亦繼續透過舉辦香港時尚購物展,協助本地品牌進軍內地市場。購物展為香港生產商提供機會,在內地消費市場建立品牌。過去一年,超過700家香港參展商參加分別在北京、長春、成都、廣州及哈爾濱等地舉辦的時尚購物展,共吸引134萬公眾人士入場,讓他們認識到這些香港品牌產品。對香港公司而言,上述展覽是開拓內地市場的關鍵一步;在日益蓬勃的內地市場中,這些活動亦進一步鞏固香港作為時尚潮流之都的地位。

貿易展覽 展示香港優秀出品

貿發局在香港舉行的貿易展覽會,繼續提 升香港作為亞洲貿易展覽之都的美譽。 2011/12年度,貿發局的展覽會吸引逾 675,300名買家參觀,利用香港的商貿平 台,與32,774家參展商聯繫,兩項數字分 別較去年上升近3%及4.3%。在多個展覽會 當中,有15個展覽的買家人數刷新紀錄, 亦有另外16個展覽的參展商數目創下新 高。上文提及的香港國際影視展,於2012 年3月舉行,便是參展商及買家數目均創新 高的展覽之一。香港國際影視展不僅是亞洲 主要影視娛樂產業的交易市場,更被視為全 球最重要的三項國際影視展之一。今屆影視 展吸引來自超過30個國家及地區合共648家 參展商,較去年增加近9%;有超過5,700名 買家入場參觀,同比增加約14%。

Below: The Executive Director met with Hu Chunhua, Party Secretary of the Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, in June 2011, when Mr Lam led a Hong Kong business mission to the inland

下:總裁於2011年6月率領香港商貿代表團訪問內蒙古,並與內蒙古自治區黨委書記胡春華會面交流



region

Right: The Executive Director (right) guides Hong Kong SAR Government Chief Executive Donald Tsang through the Hong Kong Pavilion at the China-Euroasia Expo in Urumqi, Xinjiang, in September 2011. Looking on are Mr Tsang's wife Selina, and Gregory So, Hong Kong SAR Government Secretary for Commerce and Economic Development

右:2011年9月,總裁(右)陪同香港特別行政區行政長官曾蔭權及其夫人曾鮑笑薇、商務及經濟發展局局長蘇錦樑及其他嘉賓,參觀於新彊烏魯木齊舉行的中國一亞歐博覽會中的香港館。

enhance our city's trendsetter image with the booming mainland market.

TRADE SHOWS BOOST HONG KONG

In Hong Kong, our trade shows underlined the city's reputation as Asia's trade fair capital. In 2011/12, our fairs brought more than 675,300 buyers to the Hong Kong business platform to connect with 32,774 exhibitors. Those numbers were up nearly three per cent and 4.3 per cent respectively over the previous year. Among the fairs, 15 shows broke records for buyer numbers, while 16 set new exhibitor attendance highs.

FILMART, held in March 2012, was among the fairs that drew record participation from both exhibitors and buyers. We welcomed 648 exhibitors from more than 30 countries and regions, up nearly nine per cent over last year's count. More than 5,700 buyers, up about 14 per cent over last year, took part in what has become Asia's major entertainment industry market, and one of the top three events of its kind in the world.

One show that has transcended its trade fair role by virtue of its tremendous success is the HKTDC Hong Kong International Wine & Spirits Fair. In just four short years, this event has become one



of the largest shows of its kind in Asia. Exhibitor attendance at the November 2011 event was 934, up 37 per cent over the previous year, while buyers were also up 37 per cent, to more than 19,400 from 71 countries and regions. The fair has come to symbolise Hong Kong's rise as a regional trendsetter.

Such results reflect the hard work we have put into upgrading our fairs. Many events attracted more big-name brands, which helped increase product launches at our fairs. This year our fairs hosted 78 product launches, a 42 per cent jump over the previous year.

These activities and results reflect our efforts in promoting Hong Kong trade, both at home and abroad. Our drive to find new and innovative ways to tell the Hong Kong story continues, and we look forward to adding more value to Hong Kong in the coming year and beyond.

香港貿發局舉辦的香港國際美酒展成績斐然,成效猶勝一般貿易展覽會。短短四年間,香港國際美酒展已成為亞洲同類展覽中規模最大的其中之一。2011年11月舉行的美酒展,參展商多達934家,較去年增加37%;展覽吸引超過19,400名來自71個國家及地區的買家,也較去年增加37%。美酒展的成功,亦象徵著香港躍升為區內時尚潮流之都。

上述佳績足證貿發局為優化旗下展覽所付出的努力。我們有很多活動都吸引了更多國際知名品牌參與,促使更多商戶於展覽會上進行產品發佈。今年,有78個產品發佈會於質發局的展覽期間舉行,較去年上升42%。

以上多項活動及其成效,反映出貿發局為推動香港貿易在本地和海外所作出的努力。我們定將繼續發掘新穎而富創意的手法,推廣香港優勢,並期待於來年及更遠的將來,為香港創富增值。

Promoting Hong Kong as Asia's Central Business District 推廣香港為 亞洲的核心

商業區

The HKTDC organised a wide variety of events, including the largest Hong Kong promotion ever staged in the United Kingdom, to market the city as Asia's central business district. This fiscal year, nearly half of the HKTDC's trade fairs enjoyed record exhibitor and buyer numbers.

為宣傳香港為亞洲核心商業區之地位,香港貿發局籌辦各式各樣的活動,包括歷來在英國舉行最大型的推廣活動,而本年度貿發局舉辦的貿易展覽會中,近半數在參展商及買家數字上均打破紀錄。



Promoting Hong Kong as Asia's Central Business District 推廣香港為亞洲的核心商業區





A WORLD OF BUSINESS

Despite the global economic downturn, the HKTDC continued to create a world of trade fair business. This fiscal year, the HKTDC organised 35 fairs. They attracted 32,774 exhibitors, an increase of 4.3 per

cent over the previous year, and 675,341 buyers, up nearly three per cent, year-on-year.

Ten HKTDC fairs were the largest of their kind in Asia, among them the January 2012 HKTDC Hong Kong Toys & Games

全方位展覽業務

儘管面對著全球經濟下滑,香港貿發局依然努力不懈,籌辦多個大型展覽會。本財政年度,香港貿發局舉辦35個展覽,吸引了32,774家參展商,較前一年度增加4.3%,並且吸引了675,341名買家,按年增長近3%。

香港貿發局舉行的展覽會當中,有十項的規



Above: The HKTDC Hong Kong Toys & Games Fair, Asia's largest, featured the World of Toys Pavilion, a new Animal Kingdom display area, the return of the Eco Toys Display zone and Brand Name Gallery, which showcased the products of a record 80 exhibitors

上:亞洲最大型的香港貿發局香港玩具展,特色展區包括:World of Toys 展區,全新動物王國展示區、載譽歸來的環保玩具展示區,以及匯聚了80家參展商產品的品牌廊

Fair, which drew about 1,900 exhibitors and nearly 35,900 buyers, new records for the fair.

Three events – the HKTDC Hong Kong Gifts & Premium Fair, the HKTDC Hong Kong Watch & Clock Fair and the HKTDC Hong Kong Electronics Fair (Autumn Edition) – were the largest of their kind in the world. The October 2011 Electronics Fair set new records for both exhibitors (3,150) and buyers (61,399).

THE JAPANESE FACTOR

The February 2012 HKTDC Hong Kong International Jewellery Show, the second-largest event of its kind in the world, also set records for exhibitors (3,118) and buyers (38,108). So, too, did the August 2011 HKTDC Food Expo. Japanese exhibitors were attracted to both fairs – up nearly 18 per cent, to 168 exhibitors, at the Jewellery

Fair, and more than 76 per cent, to 162, at the Food Expo. The Japanese pavilion at Food Expo was the country's largest to date. At the expo, the HKTDC signed a cooperation agreement with Japan's Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries to encourage more food exports to Hong Kong from Japan. Hong Kong is Japan's largest export market for food products.

ATTRACTING GLOBAL BRANDS

HKTDC fairs attracted more international brands to the Brand Name Gallery section of many of its fairs. These included: the HKTDC Hong Kong Baby Products Fair, up 24 per cent over the previous year; the HKTDC Hong Kong Optical Fair, up 74 per cent; and the Toys and Games Fair, up 29 per cent. In addition, the Hall of Fame at the Electronics Fair (Autumn Edition) drew more than 400 quality brands, up more than seven per cent, year-on-year. The

模為亞洲第一,包括2012年香港貿發局香港玩具展,吸引了約1,900家參展商及接近35,900名買家參加,打破歷年紀錄。

三項展覽會,香港貿發局香港禮品及贈品展、香港貿發局香港鐘表展及香港貿發局香港鐘表展及香港貿發局香港秋季電子產品展的規模更冠絕全球。2011年10月的電子展吸引了3,150家參展商及61,399名買家參加,一舉打破兩項紀錄。

日本企業 積極參與

2012年2月的香港貿發局香港國際珠寶展,在世界同類展覽會中排行第二,分別有3,118家參展商及38,108名買家,也錄得破紀錄的佳績。此外,2011年8月舉行的美食博覽,成績也是歷屆最好。兩個展覽會均吸引不少日本參展商,國際珠寶展中,有168家日本參展商,增長近18%;美食博覽則有162家日本參展商,上升超過76%。美食博覽中日本館的規模是歷來最大的。展會期間,香港貿發局與日本農林水產省更達成協議,合作促進日本出口食品到香港。目前,香港是日本食品最大的出口市場。

匯聚全球品牌

香港貿發局展覽會中的品牌廊,今年匯聚更 多國際品牌參與,包括:香港貿發局香港嬰

Left: More than 160 Japanese exhibitors, the largest Japanese participation at HKTDC Food Expo, took part in the August 2011 event. Fair highlights included a new Gourmet Zone, presenting premium food and processing products from around the world

左: 2011年8月舉行的香港貿發局美食博覽中,日本館規 模為歷屆之冠,匯集超過160家日本參展商。展覽會中的尊 貴美食區首次登場,展出來自世界各地的尊貴美食及食材

Opposite page, top: At the February 2012 HKTDC Hong Kong International Jewellery Show, buyers from the BRICS countries (Brazil, Russia, India, the Chinese mainland and South Africa) were up eight per cent, to more than 10,000

對頁上方:於2012年2月舉行的香港貿發局香港國際珠寶展,來自金磚五國(巴西、俄羅斯、印度、中國及南非)的買家人數增加了8%,超過10,000人





Above: Shanghai's Qi Gang was among the four international designers showcasing their latest collections at the Hong Kong Fashion Extravaganza, one of the highlights of the January 2012 World Boutique, Hong Kong. He was joined by Hong Kong's Hidy Ng, London's Craig Lawrence and Paris' Risto Bimbiloski

上:來自上海的設計師祁剛,是參與2012年1月舉行的香港國際時尚薈萃焦點項目-「香港•華麗秀」四位國際知名設計師的其中之一。他與來自香港的伍均琪、倫敦的Crale Lawrence及巴黎的Risto Bimbiloski,在T台上逐一發展新系列

Hall of Aurora at the HKTDC Hong Kong International Lighting Fair (Autumn Edition) featured more than 380 brands, including Ricoh and Panasonic, both of which participated for the first time.

TRENDSETTING FAIRS

Hong Kong's emergence as Asia's trendsetting hub has been fuelled, in part, by the success of such lifestyle fairs as HKTDC Hong Kong Fashion Week for Fall/

Winter and its sister show, World Boutique, Hong Kong. In January 2012, the twin fashion events welcomed some 110 buying missions representing more than 4,600 buyers from 43 countries and regions. Together, the fairs staged 20 fashion shows, including World Boutique's signature event, Fashion Extravaganza. The 2012 gala-evening presentation featured four internationally acclaimed designers: Hong Kong's Hidy Ng, London's Craig Lawrence, Paris' Risto Bimbiloski and Shanghai's Qi Gang. Their presence underlined Hong Kong's role as Asia's fashion capital.

Turning to literary fashion, the July 2011 HKTDC Hong Kong Book Fair welcomed some 950,000 visitors, making it among the world's most popular book shows. Highlights

兒用品展,較前一年增加24%;香港貿發局香港眼鏡展,增幅達74%;玩具展的增幅達29%。另外,秋季電子產品展的品牌薈萃廊則吸引超過400家優良品牌,同比增長超過7%。香港貿發局香港國際秋季燈飾展的名燈薈萃廊展出超過380家品牌的產品,包括理光及樂聲,均是首次參與是項展覽會的名燈薈萃廊。

時尚潮流

香港日漸被肯定為亞洲的時尚潮流中心,各項成功的時尚生活展發揮了推動之作用,例如香港貿發局香港時裝節秋冬系列及同期舉行的香港國際時尚薈萃。2012年1月,這兩項展覽會接待了來自43個國家及地區逾4,600名買家組成的約110個採購團。兩個展覽會合共上演20場時裝表演,包括香港國際時尚薈萃的焦點活動「香港•華麗

included an expanded English author line-up and a larger section on e-reading.

With wining and dining central to today's lifestyle, the 2011 HKTDC Food Expo added a Gourmet zone, featuring 46 premium food and beverage companies. The response from exhibitors and visitors alike was enthusiastic, and the special section will be back in 2012.

A record 934 exhibitors from 37 countries and regions took part in the November

Right: Among those toasting the success of the 2011 HKTDC Hong Kong International Wine & Spirits Fair were HKTDC Executive Director Fred Lam (third from left), HKTDC Deputy Executive Director Benjamin Chau (right) and Hong Kong SAR Government Secretary for Commerce and Economic Development Gregory So (centre). The event's Gala Wine Dinner featured an Italian theme in honour of Italy, the fair's Partner Country

右: 貿發局總裁林天福(左三)、助理總裁周啟良(右)、香港特區政府商務及經濟發展局局長蘇錦樑(中)與其他嘉賓於2011年香港國際美酒展上帶領祝酒。該招待晚宴以美酒展的夥伴國家 - 意大利為主題

2011 HKTDC Hong Kong International Wine & Spirits Fair, making it among Asia's biggest wine shows. Italy, the fair's Partner Country, featured more than 200 exhibitors, up 80 per cent over last year. The show's remarkable success in just four years emphasises Hong Kong's standing as an international wine-trading hub.

秀」。這個大型綜合晚會以四名享譽國際的設計師為主角:香港的伍均琪、倫敦的Craig Lawrence、巴黎的Risto Bimbiloski及上海的祁剛。他們的參與進一步印證了香港為亞洲時尚生活之都的地位。

文學潮流方面,2011年7月的香港貿發局香港書展,錄得了950,000入場人次,令香港書







Above: The International KamCha Competition, which spotlights traditional Hong Kong-style milk tea, was among the highlights of the Hong Kong International Tea Fair

上: Li 計沖製港式奶茶技術的國際金茶王大賽, 是香港國際茶展的焦點活動之一

Left: The HKTDC Hong Kong Book Fair presented nearly 300 cultural events, including two public forums featuring British authors Dr David Starkey (left), AA Gill (third from left), Tom Parker Bowles (third from right) and Nicholas Coleridge (second from right). Joining the literary line-up are HKTDC Assistant Executive Director Clare Wong (second from left) and Hong Kong businessman and author Sir David Tang (right)

左:香港貿發局香港書展帶來近300項文化活動,包括兩場公開論壇,論壇嘉賓講者包括英國作家David Starkey(左)、AA Gill(左三)、Tom Parker Bowles(右三)及Nicholas Coleridge(右二)。圖中與幾位講者合攝的包括貿發局助理總裁黃思慧(左二)和香港知名商人及作家鄧永鏘爵士(右)



Above: Lord Green, British Minister of State for Trade and Investment, was among the high-level speakers to take part in "Think Asia, Think Hong Kong," the largest Hong Kong promotional campaign ever held in the United Kingdom. More than 1,000 businesspeople participated in the September 2011 event's opening symposium in London

上:英國貿易及投資國務大臣葛霖是「邁向亞洲 首選香港」的重量級講者之一,活動是貿發局歷來在英國舉行過最大型推廣香港的項目,於2011年9月在倫敦舉行的開幕 治談會,吸引逾千位商界人士參加

The August 2011 Hong Kong International Tea Fair drew more than 310 exhibitors from 12 countries and regions. They included major tea-producing regions from the Chinese mainland, as well as India, Japan and Sri Lanka. South Africa and the United Kingdom participated for the first time.

CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

Hong Kong is Asia's central business district – the first stop for overseas

展躋身世界最受歡迎的書展之列。2011年香港書展的焦點包括比往年更鼎盛的英語作家陣容及規模擴大了的「未來書店體驗區」。

現代生活品味離不開美酒佳餚,2011年香港貿發局美食博覽新增設「尊貴美食區」,有46家優質食品及飲品公司參展。參展商及訪客均對新展區讚不絕口,期待「尊貴美食區」在2012年載譽歸來。

2011年11月舉行的香港貿發局香港國際美酒展吸引了來自37個國家及地區合共934家參展商,刷新紀錄,並且令香港國際美酒展成為亞洲最大型的美酒展之一。美酒展的夥伴國家意大利更有超過200家參展商參展,較去年增加80%。美酒展在短短四年間,已大獲好評,更凸顯了香港作為國際美酒交易中心的地位。

2011年8月的香港國際茶展吸引12個國家 及地區超過310家參展商,包括中國內地的 主要產茶地區,以及印度、日本及斯里蘭 卡,南非及英國亦首度參與。

核心商業區

香港是亞洲的核心商業區,既是海外公司 開拓亞洲市場的首站,也是協助全球商家 通往中國內地市場的門戶。

香港貿發局於2011年9月在英國舉辦名為 「邁向亞洲 首選香港」的推廣活動。這 是香港歷來在英國舉辦過最大型的推廣項 目,分別在倫敦、劍橋、列斯和愛丁堡舉 行,宣傳香港為亞洲核心商業區的優勢。 「邁向亞洲 首選香港」的宣傳重點,集中 在香港發展成熟的服務業,可協助有意開 拓亞洲市場的英國公司尋找新商機。超過 companies entering the Asian market and the global gateway to the Chinese mainland market.

In September 2011, the HKTDC organised "Think Asia, Think Hong Kong," the largest Hong Kong campaign ever staged in the UK. The promotion, with activities spanning London, Cambridge, Leeds and Edinburgh, publicised Hong Kong's advantages as Asia's central business district. Think Asia, Think Hong Kong focused on Hong Kong's strengths as a services hub for British companies looking to Asia for new business opportunities. More than 2,600 participated in the week-long programme, with Hong Kong SAR Government Chief Executive Donald Tsang leading a high-profile Hong Kong delegation to the London promotion. In all, 18 Hong Kong Government departments and industry associations and more than 30 UK organisations supported Think Asia, Think Hong Kong. The HKTDC received more than 10,000 business enquiries a month in the first six months following the event.

THE PACIFIC BRIDGE

The Pacific Bridge Initiative (PBI), a tradecentred partnership between the HKTDC and the US Commercial Service, continued to flourish. Established in November 2010, PBI was created to help US companies expand their exports to Asia, using Hong Kong as their regional gateway. First-year results were encouraging. More US companies (up 21 per cent) took part in HKTDC outreach activities, and more Hong Kong companies (up 17 per cent) attended missions to the US.

In March 2012, the HKTDC Hong Kong International Film and TV Market (FILMART) welcomed its second US pavilion under the PBI partnership. More than 40 US companies participated, closing deals worth more than US\$7 million.

ATTRACTING THE WORLD

This past year, the Council also attracted a wide range of business and political leaders to Hong Kong. 2,600人參與是次長達一星期的活動,香港特別行政區行政長官曾蔭權更親自率領香港高層商貿代表團,遠赴倫敦進行推廣。總體而言,活動共得到18個香港政府部門和商會組織的鼎力支持,以及來自英國超過30家機構襄助。活動結束後的六個月,貿發局每月接獲平均超過10,000宗貿易查詢。

太平洋商貿合作計劃

另一邊廂,香港貿發局夥拍美國商務部的太平洋商貿合作計劃(PBI)繼續取得理想的發展。PBI於2010年11月推出,鼓勵美國公司以香港為區域門戶,擴大出口至亞洲。計劃推出的首年已獲得令人鼓舞的成績。參與貿發局在美國舉辦外展活動的美國公司數目,按年增長近21%;而參加訪問團往美國的香港公司數目亦上升17%。

太平洋商貿合作計劃另一重要活動是2012 年3月的香港國際影視展(FILMART),展 覽再度迎來美國館,超過40家美國公司參 展,達成價值超過七百萬美元的交易。

世界精英 雲集香江

去年, 貿發局亦邀請了來自世界各地的商界 及政界領袖光臨香港。



Left: HKTDC Chairman Jack So hosts the 28th Hong Kong Dinner in London, in September 2011. More than 550 guests attended the signature event, which brings together political and business leaders from Hong Kong and the UK. Dr Vince Cable, Secretary of State for Business, Innovation and Skills, was the UK guest of honour

左:貿發局主席蘇澤光主持2011年9月在倫敦舉行的第28 屆香港晚宴,超過550位香港及英國的政商界領袖撥冗出 席。英國的主禮嘉賓為英國商業、創新和技能大臣凱布爾 (Dr Vince Cable)



Above: Highlights of the November 2011 Hong Kong Forum included the Star Leaders Panel Discussion, with speakers (left to right): Federation of Hong Kong Business Associations Worldwide Immediate Past Chairman Barry Macdonald; Council for Sustainable Development Chairman Bernard Chan; Crowe Horwath (HK) CPA Ltd Co-Chairman Paul Chan; and Crown Worldwide Holdings Ltd Chairman James Thompson

上:2011年11月舉行的香港論壇,焦點環節「傑出商界領袖座談會」的講者包括:(左至右)環球香港商業協會聯盟前主席Barry Macdonald、香港特別行政區政府可持續發展委員會主席陳智思、國富浩華(香港)會計師事務所有限公司聯席主席陳茂波及嘉栢控股有限公司主席詹康信

The November 2011 Hong Kong Forum, the annual flagship event of the Federation of Hong Kong Business Associations Worldwide, drew more than 360 participants from 31 member associations in 23 countries. The side trip to the Pearl River Delta cities of Huizhou and Shenzhen gave forum members a better understanding of mainland opportunities in working through Hong Kong.

This past year, the HKTDC welcomed a variety of high-level delegations and senior officials to Hong Kong. These included Brazil's Alessandro Teixeira, Vice 2011年11月舉行的香港論壇,是環球香港商業協會聯盟的年度旗艦活動,吸引來自23個國家、31個成員組織合共超過360名成員來港參與。論壇特別加插前往珠三角城市-惠州及深圳的旅程,協助與會者加深了解如何透過香港把握內地機遇。

過去一年,香港貿發局接待了多個訪問香港的高層商貿代表團,以及來自世界各地的高級官員,包括巴西發展、工業與對外貿易部副部長特謝拉(Alessandro Teixeira);韓國知識經濟部商業及能源次官金正寬;美國伊利諾州州長Pat Quinn;土耳其副總理Ali Babacan,以及土庫曼

Minister, Ministry of State for Development, Industry and Foreign Trade; Korea's Kim Junggwan, Vice Minister for Trade and Energy, Ministry of Knowledge Economy; the US's Pat Quinn, Governor of Illinois; Turkey's Ali Babacan, Deputy Prime Minister; and Turkmenistan's Gurbanguly Berdimuhamedov, the country's President.

Council welcomed about 350 incoming mainland missions and more than 7,200 participants. These included more than 40 national and provincial leaders at the vice-minister level. Training programmes for mainland enterprises were also organised throughout the year.

斯坦總統別爾德穆哈梅多夫(Gurbanguly Berdimuhamedov)。

協助內地企業

貿發局積極向尋求「走出去」的內地企業 推介香港優勢,助他們一臂之力。本財政

HELPING MAINLAND ENTERPRISES

The HKTDC promotes Hong Kong's advantages to help mainland enterprises "go out" to the world. This fiscal year, the

Right: Kim Junggwan, Vice Minister for Trade and Energy, Korea's Ministry of Knowledge Economy, led a delegation of 30 senior Korean government officials and business leaders to Hong Kong to promote cooperation opportunities, particularly in the environmental sector. During his September 2011 visit, the Vice Minister took part in a business round table on environmental industry partnership alongside HKTDC Deputy Executive Director Margaret Fong

右:2011年9月,韓國知識經濟部商業及能源次官金正寬率 領30位韓國高級官員和商界領袖訪港,向香港的商界領袖介 紹該國的投資商機,尤其是環保工業方面;期間金正寬並參 與了一個有關環保產業合作的圓桌會議,貿發局副總裁方舜 文為會上講者之一





Left: The Executive Director (centre) greets Guangdong Provincial People's Government Vice Governor Zhao Yufang. Ms Zhao led a mainland delegation to Hong Kong, taking part in the July 2011 Business Fair for Hong Kong-Guangdong Economic, Technology and Trade Cooperation

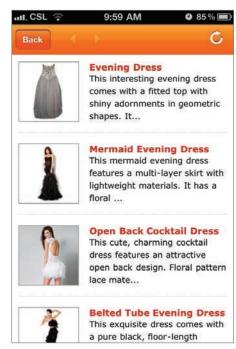
左:2011年7月,廣東省副省長招玉芳率領代表團來港出 席粵港經濟技術貿易合作交流會,貿發局總裁林天福(中) 在會上熱烈歡迎

ONLINE BUSINESS CONNECTIONS

This past year, the HKTDC made it easier for traders to do business. In March 2011, it formally launched the HKTDC Product Magazines App on iPad, making it available to iPhone and Android users later in the year. Innovative features include video ads, bookmarks, voice-recording messages and note-taking on individual supplier pages. The app's exhibitor search function features a floor plan with booth locations to help buyers locate exhibitors at HKTDC trade fairs. Buyers can make enquiries to suppliers instantly through the app.

Buyers can use the HKTDC Product Magazines App with smartphones or tablets to scan QR codes at the booths of HKTDC trade fairs, obtaining exhibitor profiles, product information and e-catalogues. The QR code feature was introduced at the November

年度,貿發局共接待約350個內地代表團, 合共超過7,200位訪問團成員,包括40多 位副部長級或以上的國家和省領導。年內 亦先後舉辦多個專為內地企業而設的培訓 課程。



Right: A buyer at the November 2011 HKTDC Hong Kong Optical Fair takes advantage of the HKTDC Product Magazines App and his smartphone to scan the QR code at a fair booth. Above: The new technology allows buyers to obtain a wide variety of exhibitor information, including company profiles, product details and e-catalogues

右:在2011年11月的香港貿發局香港眼鏡展期間,買家可透過貿發局產品雜誌應用程式,利用智能手機掃描展位上標示的QR碼。上方圖片所示,這個嶄新技術能讓買家更方便地取得大量參展商資訊,包括公司簡介、產品詳情及電子目錄等



FAST FACTS

- At the US Web Marketing Association's WebAward 2011, the HKTDC was honoured with six awards, including, for the first time, the Best Portal Website.
- The HKTDC's 15 product magazines, together with a variety of supplements, reach five million readers worldwide.
- The September 2011 Hong Kong Dinner in London drew 550 high-profile guests, among the largest gatherings in the event's 28 years.
- 15 HKTDC fairs enjoyed record-breaking buyer attendance in 2011/12, led by the Hong Kong International Wine and Spirits Fair, up more than 37 per cent over the previous year.
- This fiscal year, mainland buyers at HKTDC fairs were up more than 16 per cent, to 162,125, while mainland exhibitors totalled 10,497, up more than eight per cent.

資料概覽

- 貿發局在美國萬維網推廣協會WebAward 2011上勇奪六獎,包括首次贏得「最佳 電子商貿平台獎」。
- 貿發局出版的15類產品雜誌及多種特刊,全球讀者人數達500萬。
- 貿發局於2011年9月在倫敦舉行的周年晚宴,出席貴賓達550名,為晚宴舉辦28年來出席人數最多的一次。
- 15個貿發局展覽會的買家人數於2011/12 年度創新高,其中香港國際美酒展同比 增幅逾37%,成績驕人。
- 本財政年度,參觀貿發局展覽的內地買家人數上升逾16%,增至162,125人,而內地參展商總數為10,497家,增逾8%。

2011 HKTDC Hong Kong Optical Fair. The service will continue to be made available, at no charge in 2012, to exhibitors at HKTDC fairs.



建立網上商業聯繫

過去一年,貿發局推出多項全新服務,使 貿易往來更輕鬆容易。2011年3月,貿發 局產品雜誌iPad應用程式正式面世,其後 又推出iPhone 及Android用戶版本。這個 產品雜誌應用程式的創新功能包括產品短 片廣告,在個別供應商廣告中加入書簽 語音記錄及筆記等。參展商搜尋功能更提 供展覽會場平面圖,顯示參展商的展位位 置,讓買家更容易找到參展商。買家亦可 利用程式即時向供應商提出採購查詢。

已下載貿發局產品雜誌應用程式的買家,可利用智能手機或平板電腦掃描貿發局展覽會個別展位上標示的QR碼,即時取得參展商的公司資料、產品訊息及產品目錄。我們於2011年11月的香港眼鏡展開始引入QR編碼功能,在2012年內,貿發局的展覽會將繼續免費為參展商提供是項服務。

Above: The HKTDC's 15 product magazines, and many innovative business features, are available through the Council's Product Magazines App

上:透過貿發局產品雜誌應用程式,用戶可瀏覽貿發局15 類產品雜誌,並使用多項創新功能



Marketing Hong Kong Products and Services 推廣香港產品及服務



Above: Some 20 prominent speakers took part in the December 2011 Business of Intellectual Property Asia Forum in Hong Kong. Discussing the role of design and IP protection at the inaugural forum were (left to right): Michael Young, Michael Young Studio; Professor Phil Gray, National Director, British Design Innovation; Raymond Choy, Founder, Toy2R; and David Allison, Consultant, Laracy & Co

上:20多位知名講者參與了2011年12月在本港舉行的首屆亞洲知識產權營商論壇,其中探討設計及知識產權保護角色的環節,主講嘉賓為(左至右)Michael Young工作室負責人Michael Young、British Design Innovation全國總監Phil Gray教授、玩具易集團創辦人蔡漢城,以及戴偉誠律師事務所顧問David Allison

IP AND LOGISTICS SPOTLIGHTS

With Asia, and the Chinese mainland in particular, remaining key engines of the global economy, new events were added to help Hong Kong industries tap opportunities from the continued eastward shift of the global economy, and China's 12th Five-Year Plan.

The December 2011 Business of Intellectual Property Asia Forum (BIP Asia) showcased the city's strengths as an emerging regional intellectual property hub, while the Asian Logistics 知識產權和物流成焦點

以中國內地為首的亞洲市場,依然是推進世界經濟發展的動力泉源。我們乘時推出新推廣項目,冀可協助港商捕捉全球經濟重心東移,及內地「十二五」規劃帶來的新機遇。

2011年12月舉行的亞洲知識產權營商論壇,展示香港具備優越條件發展成區內知識產權交易中心。另外,2011年11月舉行的亞洲物流及航運會議,重點介紹香港在物流業方面的優勢。

and Maritime Conference, in November 2011, highlighted Hong Kong's logistics advantages.

The inaugural BIP Asia Forum promoted Hong Kong's position as a regional centre for IP trade. More than 700 IP professionals and business leaders from around the world discussed the latest developments in Asia's IP market. Forum highlights included a plenary session on technology and IP trading, as well as IP trading on the mainland.

The first Asian Logistics and Maritime Conference responded to the mainland's 12th Five-Year Plan, which positions Hong Kong as the region's distribution centre for high-value goods as well as its maritime centre. Organised by the HKTDC and

首屆亞洲知識產權營商論壇,致力推廣香港作為區內知識產權交易中心的地位。論壇凝聚超過700位來自世界各地的行業專家和商界領袖參與,探討亞洲知識產權業最新的發展方向。論壇的兩場主題演講,則集中討論有關科技知識產權貿易,以及中國內地知識產權貿易。

「十二五」規劃確立了香港作為區內高價貨品配送中心以及航運中心之地位,貿發局和香港特別行政區政府適時舉辦首屆亞洲物流及航運會議,回應行業最新發展,並重點討論中國內地及東盟國家的相關議題。會議邀得29位國際知名講者發表演說,並吸引接近650位物流業專才參與,包括製造商、品牌擁有者、貿易商、供應商及服務提供者。



Left: At the first Asian Logistics and Maritime Conference, in Hong Kong in November 2011, Hong Kong SAR Government Secretary for Transport and Housing Eva Cheng said China's rising importance as a consumer market offered "immense opportunities for the logistics and maritime industries." She added that Hong Kong was "well-positioned to provide logistics solutions tailored for the high-end market"

左:香港特別行政區運輸及房屋局局長鄭汝樺於2011年11 月在香港舉行的首屆亞洲物流及航運會議上致詞時表示, 中國內地消費市場的重要性與日俱增,為物流及航運業帶 來巨大機遇,她又指出香港具備多項優勢,能夠為高端市 場提供最適切的物流方案 the Hong Kong SAR Government, the conference offered a special focus on China and ASEAN. It featured 29 internationally renowned speakers and attracted close to 650 logistics professionals, including manufacturers, brand owners, traders, suppliers and services providers.

OFFSHORE RENMINBI CENTRE

Strong growth prospects for the offshore renminbi market were a major focus at the January 2012 Asian Financial Forum (AFF).



The AFF has grown into the region's most influential financial gathering, a forum for financial institutions, regulatory bodies, government officials and high-growth enterprises to network and discuss the latest opportunities in the global financial market.

Seven concurrent workshops were organised, covering such topics as the renminbi in trade and investment, developments in European Union rules

Left: More than 2,000 finance, business and government leaders from around the world took part in the fifth Asian Financial Forum, up 13 per cent over the previous year's event. Highlights of the two-day forum included Deal Flow, a businessmatching session that realised more than 350 face-to-face meetings

左:第五屆亞洲金融論壇雲集來自全球超過2,000位金融 業及商界領袖和政府官員,較上年增加13%。為期兩天的 論壇特設項目配對環節,促成超過350節一對一面談

Below: Speaking at AFF 2012, Britain's Chancellor of the Exchequer George Osborne said that London would become a new hub for the renminbi market "as a complement to Hong Kong"

下:英國財政大臣歐思邦在亞洲金融論壇2012上發表演說,他指出倫敦將成為新的人民幣交易中心,與香港配合 互辦

人民幣離岸結算中心

人民幣離岸市場的增長前景令人憧憬,亦成 為2012年1月亞洲金融論壇(AFF)上的焦 點議題。AFF現已成為區內最具影響力的金 融界盛事,讓金融機構、監管機構、政府及 企業要員聚首一堂,交流和探討環球金融市 場的最新機遇。

論壇同時設有七個專題工作坊,內容涵蓋人 民幣的貿易及投資用途、歐盟有關投資基金 的法規之最新發展、新興市場投資機遇等。 在AFF的項目配對環節,我們合共安排了超 過350次會議,讓投資項目籌劃公司可逐一 向潛在合作夥伴,講解投資項目詳情,洽談 合作機會。

創造價值

國際電影業進軍中國內地市場成趨勢,有助 鞏固香港作為區內電影交易中心的地位。 2012年3月舉行的第16屆香港國際影視展, 共有來自30個國家及地區648家參展商參 與。以參展商數目計算,是全球最大型的影 視交易展會之一。近年內地電影票房增長顯





Above: Film Export UK was one of nine national pavilions to exhibit at FILMART, in March 2012. In all, 648 exhibitors took part, including first-time pavilions from Hungary, Mexico and Turkey

上:於2012年3月舉行的香港國際影視展,Film Export UK是九個地區展館之一。本屆展覽共有648家展商參與,包括首次設置地區展館的匈牙利、墨西哥及土耳其

covering investment funds, and investment opportunities in emerging markets. More than 350 meetings were arranged during Deal Flow, an AFF session featuring one-on-one meetings between companies with investment projects and potential collaborators.

CREATING VALUE

With the international film industry looking to expand into the Chinese mainland, Hong Kong's role as the region's film hub was reinforced at the March 2012 HKTDC Hong Kong International Film and TV



Market (FILMART). The 16th edition of the fair welcomed 648 exhibitors from more than 30 countries and regions, placing it among the world's largest events of its kind in terms of exhibitor numbers.

The HKTDC Hong Kong International Licensing Show celebrated its 10th anniversary in January 2012 with 173 exhibitors featuring more than 500 properties from 16 countries and regions. Underscoring Hong Kong's role in developing the region's licensing industry, the fair is the largest of its kind in Asia.

Given the significant box office growth

on the mainland, opportunities for Hong

Kong-mainland co-productions are more

promising than ever.

Promoting innovative business solutions was the focus of the seventh edition of Inno Design Tech Expo (IDT Expo), held

著,香港與內地合拍片前景更見亮麗。

第10屆香港國際授權展於2012年1月舉行, 共吸引173家來自16個國家及地區的公司參展,展出授權項目超過500項。授權展規模 冠亞洲,反映香港在發展區內授權產業中, 扮演著重要角色。

第七屆設計及創新科技博覽於2011年12月舉行,推廣具創意的商業解決方案,參展商多達400家,並獲本港設計及科技界的鼎力支持和參與。德國是本屆博覽的夥伴國家。

升級轉型

「升級轉型·香港博覽」是貿發局在內地推 廣香港服務業最大型的活動。博覽於2011 年5月在廣州舉行,冀能協助香港服務業者 抓緊機遇,把握內地對創意、科技及商業支 援專才需求日增的商機。

Right: Henri Holm, Senior Vice President of Rovio Entertainment Ltd, the company behind the video game Angry Birds, spoke at the Asian Licensing Conference, a highlight of the January 2012 HKTDC Hong Kong International Licensing Show

右:創作電玩遊戲「憤怒鳥」的公司Rovio Entertainment Ltd.,其高級副總裁Henri Holm在2012年1月舉行的香港國際授權展之焦點活動 — 亞洲授權業研討會上發表演説





in December 2011. With Germany as Partner Country, the event attracted some 400 exhibitors, with strong participation from Hong Kong's design and technology sectors.

UPGRADING MAINLAND SERVICES

SmartHK, the largest Hong Kong services promotion event staged on the mainland, was held in Guangzhou, in May 2011, to capitalise on growing mainland demand for creative, technology and business-support expertise.

SmartHK's 220 exhibitors highlighted the capabilities of Hong Kong's services sectors through a trade exhibition and Above: Smart Cars, designed by Hong Kong talent, were a popular feature at the May 2011 SmartHK services promotion in Guangzhou. Besides attracting large crowds at the fairground, the colourful vehicles took to the city streets, drawing admiring looks from local residents, and good media coverage from the Guangzhou press

上:2011年5月在廣州舉行的「升級轉型 • 香港博覽」上 展出由香港設計師設計的Smart Cars大受歡迎,不單在展 場內吸引眾多參觀人士,色彩繽紛的Smart Cars更在市內 街道上行駛,當地市民紛紛投以注目禮,也受到廣州媒體 的廣泛報道 Right: More than 250 business-matching meetings were arranged during the HKTDC's May 2011 outbound mission to the United States with the Jiangsu Department of Commerce, including this one in Los Angeles. Delegates met more than 100 US companies involved in green technology projects during the four-day mission

右:2011年5月貿發局與江蘇省商務廳合辦訪美考察團, 期間共安排了超過250節商貿配對面談,圖為在洛杉磯舉 行的洽談會。為期四日的行程,考察團與過百間從事環保 科技項目的美國公司會面



symposium, nine thematic seminars and a networking luncheon. The event drew 10,000 mainland visitors, with more than 660 business-matching meetings arranged between mainland enterprises and Hong Kong companies.

HELPING MAINLAND FIRMS GO OUT

The 15th Beijing Hong Kong Economic Cooperation Symposium was held in October 2011, in Beijing. Hong Kong's largest bilateral event with the mainland, the event drew 137 senior Hong Kong business representatives. A high-level round-table meeting, attended by 80 senior business leaders and representatives from Beijing and Hong Kong, was held to explore bilateral cooperation.

In May 2011, the HKTDC and the mainland's Jiangsu Department of Commerce organised a joint mission to Boston and Los Angeles in the United States. The four-day technology-investment mission counted

貿發局通過「升級轉型·香港博覽」以及同期舉行的大型研討會、九場專題座談會及交流午宴,顯示220家參展商的實力,並推廣香港服務業的整體優勢和強項。是次活動吸引了10,000名內地企業代表前來,並安排了逾660次商貿配對會議,讓內地企業與香港公司面談洽商。

協助內地公司「走出去」

第15屆北京·香港經濟合作研討洽談會於 2011年10月在北京舉行,是香港與內地合 辦最大型的雙邊經貿合作項目。本屆洽談會 有137名香港資深商界代表參與,80位京、 港兩地的商界領袖和代表出席了高層圓桌會 議,探索雙邊合作的機會。

2011年5月,貿發局與內地江蘇省商務廳組成聯合考察團出訪美國波士頓及洛杉磯,這次為期四日的科技投資考察團,成員包括6家香港服務供應商及18家江蘇省企業和政府機構。2011年10月,由20間美國環境科

six Hong Kong services providers and 18 enterprises and government bodies from Jiangsu. A reciprocal mission, in October 2011, featured 20 delegates from US environmental technology firms. They visited Hong Kong, Guangzhou, Nanjing and Wuxi to learn about the mainland's environmental technology needs and to understand Hong Kong's role in facilitating cross-border investment and mergers and acquisitions.

NEW MARKETS FOR MANUFACTURERS

Amid the continuing downturn in mature economies, tapping emerging economies, including those on the mainland, was a priority in helping Hong Kong manufacturers expand their brands.

This year, the Council built on its momentum from previous Style Hong Kong expos by staging additional shows in first- and second-tier cities, including 技公司組成的代表團進行了回訪,先後到訪香港、廣州、南京及無錫,了解內地有關環境科技的需要,及香港在促進跨境投資及併購方面所扮演的角色。

開拓新市場

成熟市場經濟持續不景氣,香港製造業拓展 新興市場成為當前要務。貿發局竭力協助港 商建立品牌,並在中國內地等新市場拓展銷 售渠道。

貿發局在內地的旗艦活動 - 香港時尚購物展已成功建立品牌效應,2011/12年度,展覽分別在多個一、二線城市包括廣州、成都、哈爾濱、長春及北京舉行。乘內地「十一黃金周」假期之利,貿發局聯同北京市政府及多個單位於2011年10月在北京舉行「香港月」推廣活動,為「時尚香港@北京大集」揭開序幕。香港時尚購物展最初以面向



Left: HKTDC Executive Director Fred Lam (centre) and Wan Qingliang, Guangzhou Municipal Committee Party Secretary (right), tour the fairground at the Style Hong Kong Show in Guangzhou, held in January 2012

左:香港貿發局總裁林天福(中)與廣州市市委書記萬慶良(右)一同參觀2012年1月舉行的時尚香港@廣州

Guangzhou, Chengdu, Harbin, Changchun and Beijing. "Hong Kong Month" in Beijing kicked off the Style Hong Kong Show in the capital, held in October 2011, during the mainland's Golden Week holiday. The expos, which began as consumer shows, have become more trade-oriented, offering a comprehensive and customised businessmatching programme. Close to 1,000 such meetings were arranged between participating Hong Kong companies and potential mainland partners.

Lifestyle Expo shows have been staged in other emerging markets, including the inaugural Lifestyle Expo in Jakarta, in March 2012. Some 200 companies from Hong Kong and Guangdong Province took part in the three-day event to capture opportunities in Southeast Asia's most populous country. More than 10,000 visitors attended, with over 1,600 on-site customised business-matching meetings arranged.

消費者為主,但演變至今,亦兼顧促進貿易的需要,包括提供度身訂造的商貿配對服務。展覽期間,貿發局安排了近1,000次商 貿配對會議,讓參展港商與內地潛在合作夥 伴洽談業務。

我們亦於其他新興市場舉辦一系列「時尚生活匯展」,包括2012年3月於印尼舉行的首屆「時尚生活匯展·雅加達」。展覽共有200多間香港及廣東省企業參加,以把握這個東南亞人口第一大國的商機。為期三天的匯展吸引逾萬名訪客參觀,而大會在現場安排了超過1,600次商貿配對會議。

2011年9月在波蘭華沙舉行的第三屆時尚生 活匯展,邀得241家參展商參與,其中131 家來自香港。匯展吸引來自波蘭和毗鄰東歐 各國超過3,300位貿易買家前來參觀,很多 參展商均錄得理想成績,並即場接獲訂單。



Right: Stylish brands were on display at Lifestyle Expo in Warsaw, in September 2011. The show's third edition attracted more than 3,300 buyers, a 17.6 per cent increase over the previous year

右:於2011年9月在華沙舉行第三屆時尚生活匯展,介紹了多個型格品牌。展會吸引超過3,300名買家入場參觀,較上一年增加17.6%



The third edition of Lifestyle Expo in Warsaw, in September 2011, drew 241 exhibitors, including 131 from Hong Kong. More than 3,300 trade buyers from Poland and neighbouring Eastern European countries attended the show, with most exhibitors reporting good business results, including on-site orders.

REACHING OUT OVERSEAS

The Japan earthquake and tsunami disasters in March 2011 served as a catalyst for Hong Kong companies to extend their services to help with reconstruction efforts. The HKTDC and the Hong Kong-Japan Business Co-operation Committee organised a high-level, fact-finding mission to Japan in July 2011. The trip helped local delegates understand the



Above: The Jakarta Convention Centre was the setting for the first Lifestyle Expo in Jakarta, organised by the HKTDC and the Guangdong Province Department of Foreign Trade and Economic Cooperation

上:雅加達會議中心(The Jakarta Convention Centre) 為首屆「時尚生活匯展·雅加達」的舉行地點,展覽由貿 發局與廣東省對外貿易經濟合作廳聯合主辦

Left: Fashionable Hong Kong products were well-received at the inaugural Lifestyle Expo in Jakarta. Buyers from Indonesia and other ASEAN countries attended the three-day show

左:香港的時尚產品在首屆「時尚生活匯展·雅加達」中 大受歡迎。展會為期三日,參觀者以印尼和東盟各國的買 家為主

拓展海外商機

日本2011年3月的地震和海嘯大災難,促使 香港公司向當地提供各種服務,支援當地的 災後重建工作。貿發局與港日經濟合作委員 會於2011年7月組成高層商貿代表團,前往 當地考察。此行讓本港代表加深了解日本工

FAST FACTS

- About 10,000 visitors from Guangdong and neighbouring provinces attended SmartHK in Guangzhou in May 2011.
- The Hong Kong International Licensing Show featured 173 exhibitors, showcasing more than 500 properties, up 19 per cent over the previous year.
- Lifestyle Expo in Warsaw 2011 attracted 3,323 trade buyers, a 17.6 per cent increase over the previous year.
- A record 648 exhibitors took part in the 16th edition of FILMART.

資料概覽

- 逾10,000名來自廣東省及鄰近城市的企業代表參觀過2011年5月在廣州舉行的「升級轉型·香港博覽」。
- 香港國際授權展吸引173家公司參展, 展出授權項目超過500項,比去年上升 19%。
- 2011年在波蘭華沙舉行的時尚生活匯展,吸引3,323名貿易買家前來參觀,比上一年增加17.6%。
- 第16屆香港國際影視展的參展商數目達 648家,打破歷屆紀錄。

Right: The 12th Plenary session of the Hong Kong-European Union and European Union-Hong Kong Business Co-operation Committees took place in Milan, in May 2011, focusing on Italian excellence in design and branding and China's 12th Five-Year Plan. Among those taking part were (left to right): the Executive Director; Roberto Formigoni, President of the Lombardy Regional Administration; Hong Kong Committee Chairman Raymond Ch'ien; and EU Committee Chairman Michael Treschow

右:香港/歐盟及歐盟/香港經濟合作委員會第12屆全體會議於2011年5月在米蘭舉行,重點議題包括意大利超卓的設計及打造品牌能力,和中國「十二五」規劃。與會者包括(左至右): 貿發局總裁林天福、倫巴第區首長Roberto Formigoni、香港/歐盟經濟合作委員會港方主席錢果豐及歐方主席Michael Treschow



state of the Japanese business sector and explore potential partnerships. The Council signed a memorandum of understanding with the Organisation for Small and Medium Enterprises and Regional Innovation, Japan, to promote trade and economic cooperation between Hong Kong and Japanese businesses.

In Europe, the 12th Plenary session of the Hong Kong-European Union and European Union-Hong Kong Business Co-operation Committees was held in Milan, in May 2011. Members were briefed about economic developments and opportunities for collaboration under China's 12th Five-Year Plan.

In January 2012, the seventh Hong Kong-France Business Partnership Plenary was held in Hong Kong. 商業最新情況並探索建立合作夥伴的機會。 貿發局與日本中小企業基盤整備機構簽訂合 作備忘錄,目標是促進港日兩地企業界的經 貿合作。

歐洲方面,香港/歐盟及歐盟/香港經濟合作委員會第12屆全體會議於2011年5月在米蘭舉行,向各成員簡報了中國「十二五」規劃下的經濟發展形勢及合作機遇。

港法貿易夥伴委員會第七屆全體會議於 2012年1月在香港舉行,本屆會議焦點包 括由Suez Environnement Asia和歐舒丹 (L'Occitane)分享他們如何以香港作為平 台,在區內擴展業務。委員會雙方成員亦同 時出席了2012亞洲金融論壇,聽取各方專 家對亞洲區內當前的經貿議題及商機方面的 意見。 Highlights included presentations by Suez Environnement Asia and L'Occitane on using Hong Kong to expand their business in the region.

Committee members from both sides were also able to attend the 2012 edition of AFF, gathering expert views on the latest economic issues, and opportunities, in the Asian region.

At the 23rd Plenary session of the Hong Kong-US Business Council, in October 2011, members were updated on the latest US economic outlook and opportunities for collaboration under China's 12th Five-Year Plan.

Barry Cheung, Chairman of the Hong Kong Mercantile Exchange, and Laura Cha, Deputy Chairman of HSBC, offered insights into such timely topics as the impact of rising commodity prices and mainland inflation, and Hong Kong as an offshore renminbi centre.

Trade ties with Taiwan were also strengthened at the annual meeting of the Hong Kong-Taiwan Business Co-operation Committee, in August 2011.

港美商務委員會第23屆全體會議於2011年 10月舉行,會議向成員簡介美國經濟最新 前景,及中國「十二五」規劃帶來的合作 機會。香港商品交易所主席張震遠及滙豐 控股副主席查史美倫,分別就商品價格上 升和內地通脹的影響,以及香港爭取成為 人民幣離岸結算中心等熱門課題,發表了 他們的觀點。

於2011年8月舉行的香港 — 台灣商貿合作委員會周年會議,促進了港台之間的聯擊。

Right: Proposing a toast at the luncheon reception hosted by the Hong Kong-Taiwan Business Cooperation Committee, held in Hong Kong in August 2011, were (left to right): Preston Chen, Chairman, Economic Co-operation Committee of the Taiwan-Hong Kong Economic and Cultural Co-operation Council; John Tsang, Honorary Chairperson of the Hong Kong-Taiwan Economic and Cultural Co-operation and Promotion Council; and David Lie, Chairman, Hong Kong-Taiwan Business Cooperation Committee

右:2011年8月,香港一台灣商貿合作委員會舉辦的交流午宴上,(左至右)台港經濟文化合作策進會經濟合作委員會召集人陳武雄、港台經濟文化合作協進會榮譽主席曾俊華及港台商貿合作委員會主席李大壯一同向出席者祝酒

Bottom, left: Barry Cheung, Chairman of the Hong Kong Mercantile Exchange (right) and John Slosar, Chief Executive of Cathay Pacific, attend a reception during the 23rd Plenary of the Hong Kong-US Business Council, held in Hong Kong, in October 2011

左下:港美商務委員會第23屆全體會議於2011年10月在 港舉行,出席招待酒會的嘉賓包括香港商品交易所主席張 震遠(右)與國泰航空行政總裁史樂山

Bottom, right: Tom Tang, Chairman of the Hong Kong committee of the Hong Kong-France Business Partnership (right), talks business with Jean Lemierre, Chairman of the French committee, at the Partnership's January 2012 Plenary session in Hong Kong

石下:港法貿易夥伴委員會港方主席唐慶年(右)於2012 年1月在港舉行的全體會議上,與法方主席Jean Lemierre 交流意見









The HKTDC helped small and medium-sized enterprises cope with pivotal shifts in the global economy and Asia's growing role in a rapidly changing business environment. Targeted programmes and events helped SMEs take new challenges in stride.

營商環境瞬息萬變,隨着環球經濟重心轉移至東方,亞洲角色日益重要。 香港貿發局透過目標明確的活動和工作坊,裝備中小企積極面對新挑戰, 昂首邁步向前。



Helping Hong Kong SMEs 支援中小企



Above: SME Forum participants at the HKTDC World SME Expo, in December 2011, told young entrepreneurs about their experiences starting new companies. Speakers included (left to right): Chu Sai Fung and Tse Yuk, co-founders of Openballs, Sports and Entertainment Ltd, Charlene Kotwall, founder of The Mustard Seed Workshop, and the HKTDC's Vincent Lee, moderator of the session

上:在2011年12月的中小企論壇上,青年創業家跟與會者 分享他們的創業心得。講者分別為(左至右):奧博斯體 育及娛樂有限公司共同創辦人朱世峰及謝旭、The Mustard Seed Workshop創辦人葛思穎,以及論壇主持人貿發局貿 易推廣主任李振業

SUPPORTING SMEs

The HKTDC took a proactive approach towards helping start-up entrepreneurs and new ventures turn ideas into reality. The focus of these efforts was the HKTDC Start-Up Programme and related events held throughout the fiscal year.

Hong Kong's 300,000 SMEs are vital to its economic development, accounting for about 98 per cent of the companies in the city. The Start-Up Programme helps more entrepreneurs join the ranks of SMEs by supporting them at every step of their journey.

HKTDC guidance is offered along the complex path from implementation through development, management and sales-promotion efforts. This backing is

扶持中小企

香港貿發局積極協助剛起步的創業者和新企 業實現夢想,推出中小企創業支援服務,並 於年內舉辦各類活動和工作坊。

香港30萬中小企是香港經濟發展的命脈,佔 全港企業總數98%以上。貿發局的中小企創 業支援服務,兼顧創業者在不同業務發展階 段的需要,讓這些新企業茁壯成長。

貿發局與中小企並肩同行創業之路,沿途給 予適當導引。通過工作坊、展覽會、貿易洽 談會、實用資訊,以及商貿配對,貿發局支 援創業者實踐業務計劃、建立管理系統、擴 展銷售網絡、逐步發展業務。

貿發局鼓勵中小企進一步善用互聯網,推廣 及宣傳其產品和服務,為此,我們投入更多 provided through workshops, expositions, trade fairs, resource material and business matching.

Online efforts were expanded this year, as the HKTDC encouraged SMEs to make better use of the Internet to promote and market services and products. Working with Internet industry-related associations, the Council created several website development packages for SMEs.

START-UP RESOURCES

The HKTDC SME Centre continued to build its reputation as a prime resource for SMEs looking for the information they need in today's fast-changing, digital world.

Located at the Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre (HKCEC), the 16,000 square-foot business information and networking facility includes a library featuring trade journals, business reference material and electronic databases.

The HKTDC SME Centre was a busy hub for regular workshops on China business,

SME management and entrepreneurship. The sessions provided vital tools for Hong Kong SMEs. In the past fiscal year, the SME Centre organised some 40 workshops, attracting about 4,000 participants. The events were well-received: some 89 per cent of those attending said that they found the events useful and practical.

The Start-up Programme also offered a helping hand to new companies, which often face scarce resources. Special packages such as the Cubic Showcase + Online Promotion provided SMEs with a cost-effective promotional tool at HKTDC exhibitions and the HKTDC online marketplace. Some 310 companies took up the invitation this fiscal year.





網上資源,並與數個業界組織合作,推出多個專為中小企而設的網站發展方案。

為創業者而設的資源庫

貿發局中小企服務中心繼續成為中小企的首 選資源中心,協助他們在快速轉變的數碼世 界中,搜羅最新、可信的資訊。

中小企服務中心位於香港會議展覽中心新 翼,佔地16,000平方呎,提供全面的商貿 資訊,同時是業務諮詢及交流平台。中心設 有商貿圖書館,收藏各類商業期刊、商貿參 考資料以及電子資料庫,歡迎中小企參考借 閱。

中心亦經常舉辦不同類型的工作坊,內容圍 繞內地營商、管理技巧和創業資訊,讓中小 企加強裝備。在2011/12年度,中小企服務 中心舉辦了40多個工作坊,參加者約4,000 人,當中約89%受訪使用者認為活動對其 發展業務有實質幫助。

貿發局樂意協助資源較匱乏的新公司。我們 提供具成本效益的推廣方案,例如「型格展櫃+網上宣傳」計劃,讓他們能夠以較相宜 的價錢參與貿發局展覽會及利用本局的網上 商貿平台,今年約有310家公司參與。

Above: Visitors at the HKTDC SME Centre browse through HKTDC research materials and other publications

上:訪客正在貿發局中小企服務中心翻閱我們的研究報告及其他刊物

Left: The May 2011 China Business Workshop at the HKTDC SME Centre offered businesspeople strategies for expanding into the Chinese mainland's retail market

左:貿發局於2011年5月在中小企服務中心舉辦中國商貿工作坊,探討港商拓展內地零售市場應採取的策略



Above: Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups representative Cheung Chi Wai spoke at a May 2011 Entrepreneur Day workshop focusing on the role that personality plays in starting a small business

上:於2011年5月舉行的創業日,貿發局邀請香港青年協會青年就業網絡單位主任張志偉擔任講者,分析個人性格對小本創業的影響

Right: In addition to exhibits, the World SME Expo provided important information for those starting new companies. Arthur Shek, Executive Director of the *Hong Kong Economic Times*, offered advice about handling the "Rough Road for SMEs"

右:國際中小企博覽期間舉辦多場講座,為剛起步的新公司提供實用資訊,圖為香港經濟日報執行董事石鏡泉於「中小企的風雨路」講座上分享心得

ENCOURAGING ENTREPRENEURS

An array of strategic initiatives held across the Council during the year also formed key components of the SME Start-up Programme. The third edition of Entrepreneur Day, in May 2011, featured all the services and information needed by

鼓勵創業

中小企創業支援服務亦包括了貿發局各部門 籌劃的活動項目。2011年5月舉行的第三屆 創業日,內容涵蓋創業者或有意創業者所需 的服務和資料,吸引逾12,000名公眾人士參 觀,其中4,000人參與了同場舉行的10多個 研討會和論壇。

第11屆國際中小企博覽於2011年12月舉行, 重點提供商業解決方案和市場資訊。博覽吸 引317家來自34個國家及地區的參展商,當 中內地參展商大幅增加60%,而來自印度、 哈薩克斯坦、波蘭、泰國、土耳其、越南和 津巴布韋的機構亦積極參展。本屆博覽吸引 近16,000人參觀,包括10個海外代表團和67 個內地代表團。

協辦APEC會議獲得好評

2012年2月,逾700名來自亞太區商界人士 在香港參與了APEC中小企業峰會。會議由 貿發局及亞太經合組織(APEC)商貿諮詢





those who had started, or were looking to start, a business. The event attracted more than 12,000 public visitors, with some 4,000 of them taking part in more than 10 concurrent seminars and forums.

Business solutions and market intelligence were the focus at the 11th edition of HKTDC World SME Expo. The December 2011 fair was enhanced by a more than 60 per cent increase in the number of Chinese mainland companies participating. Among the 317 exhibitors from 34 countries and regions were stronger numbers from India, Kazakhstan, Poland, Thailand, Turkey, Vietnam and Zimbabwe. The expowelcomed nearly 16,000 visitors, including 10 overseas and 67 mainland delegations.

APEC MAKES A SPLASH

More than 700 businesspeople from the Asia-Pacific region took part in the APEC SME Summit, which was held in Hong Kong in February 2012. The summit, organised by the HKTDC and the APEC Business Advisory Council (ABAC), focused on nurturing business. Under the theme "entrepreneurship," the summit featured the success stories of a variety of mainland, Hong Kong and Taiwan entrepreneurs.

ABAC also held its first gathering of the year in Hong Kong during the summit. More than 230 ABAC members and senior officials from 21 APEC economies attended the four-day meeting.

理事會(ABAC)合辦,集中討論企業成長 之路,並邀得兩岸三地多位企業家分享他們 成功創業的故事。

峰會舉行期間,ABAC亦在香港召開2012年 的首次會議,吸引逾230名ABAC成員以及 來自21個APEC經濟體的政府高層出席。

Above: Whether entrepreneurship is innate or learned behaviour was among the many engaging topics at the February 2012 APEC SME Summit in Hong Kong. Session participants were (left to right): Jardine Matheson Group Managing Director Anthony Nightingale; Perception Digital Holdings Ltd Chairman and CEO Jack Lau; and Hong Kong University of Science and Technology Adjunct Professor, School of Business & School of Engineering, Po Chi Wu

上:2012年2月在香港舉行的APEC中小企業峰會上,其中一個極具吸引力的議題是,創業精神是先天還是後天培養。參與該環節討論的嘉賓為(左至右):恰和集團常務董事黎定基、幻音數碼主席兼行政總裁廖家俊博士,以及香港科技大學商學院及工學院兼職副教授吳葆之



Above: Fashion brand Into the Light designer Sandra Chau (right) meets potential collaborators at a July 2011 New Design Force business-matching session during HKTDC Hong Kong Fashion Week for Spring/Summer

上:貿發局推動新晉設計師與廠商合作,並於展覽會期間 安排商貿配對會議,圖為時裝設計師周燕珊,在2011年7 月舉行的香港時裝節春夏系列上,與港商會面

THE RIGHT MATCH

The HKTDC pressed ahead with its efforts to diversify business-matching programmes, which connect companies through face-to-face meetings and online communication. The hktdc.com free sourcing service continued to be one of the most popular offerings at HKTDC trade fairs in Hong Kong and at overseas events. During the fiscal year, some 13 million business connections were made through the service. Connections occur when buyers and sellers agree to share specific contact details with each other.

Tailored business matching from the HKTDC was also a welcome addition at trade fairs in Hong Kong and at special pavilions set up overseas. The HKTDC's Customised Business Matching and Buyer Meetings

撮合商貿夥伴

貿發局繼續積極推動和擴大商貿配對計劃,透過面談及網上配對聯繫全球企業。hktdc.com展覽商貿配對服務深受海外買家歡迎,年內為香港公司建立1,300萬個商貿聯繫,獲配對的買家及供應商只須同意提供聯絡資料予對方,即可展開業務洽談。

貿發局亦於香港展覽會及海外展覽中的香港館,提供度身訂造的商貿配對服務及買家採購會,撮合買家和供應商。年內,我們為雙方安排了8,000個配對轉介。

商務顧問服務

隨著更多中小企北望神州,貿發局加強了中 國商務顧問服務,除了我們的專家外,亦邀 請了中國商務部、上海市商務委員會、以及 廣東省和福建省對外貿易經濟合作廳的內地



services helped match buyers and suppliers. More than 8,000 connections were made, thanks to the services.

BUSINESS ADVISORY SERVICES

With many SMEs shifting their attention to mainland opportunities, the HKTDC China Business Advisory Service stepped up its activities. This fiscal year, the service offered more than 860 customers practical information provided in one-on-one advisory sessions. Advice included

doing business on the mainland, ranging from marketing strategies and government regulations, to customs, intellectual property rights and taxation.

The advice was provided by HKTDC China experts, along with mainland officials from the China Ministry of Commerce, the Shanghai Municipal Commission of Commerce and the Department of Foreign Trade and Economic Cooperation in Guangdong and Fujian Provinces.



FAST FACTS

- The HKTDC organised more than 160 seminars, conferences, workshops and forums this year.
- More than 5,200 visitors took part in the seminars at HKTDC World SME Expo.
- Hong Kong Trader is the Council's flagship newsletter, reaching more than 1.1 million people around the world each week.
- 1,400 people attended a high-level conference alongside World SME Expo to discuss branding and online strategies for mainland markets.
- Japanese, mainland and United States companies were involved in more than 100 business-matching sessions at World SME Expo.

資料概覽

- 貿發局每年舉辦超過160場研討會、會議、工作坊及論壇。
- 逾5,200人參與國際中小企博覽期間舉行 的研討會。
- 貿發局的旗艦通訊《香港工商》,每星期 發放予超過110萬人,讀者遍布世界各地。
- 在國際中小企博覽期間,1,400人出席期間舉行的高層會議,討論在內地市場建立品牌及網上營商策略。
- 來自日本、中國內地及美國的公司,於國際中小企博覽期間,參與超過100項商 質配對會議。

Above: Business-matching sessions at the Style Hong Kong Show in Beijing, in October 2011, brought together mainland companies and Hong Kong brands interested in breaking into the mainland market

上:在2011年10月舉行的時尚香港@北京大集期間進行的 商貿配對會議,為有意開拓內地市場的香港品牌和內地企 業,提供洽談合作的平台

Left: At a China Business Advisory Service session, Zheng Bu Fen (left), an adviser from the Shanghai Municipal Commission of Commerce, offers an entrepreneur practical advice about tapping mainland markets

左:內地官員全力支持貿發局的中國商務顧問服務,圖為來自上海市商務委員會的顧問鄭步芬(左),為港商解答營商疑難

Below: HKTDC product magazines, available at the HKTDC SME Centre, the Council's international fairs and other events, support SMEs in a wide variety of industries and sectors

下: 貿發局出版的產品雜誌在貿發局的展覽會和主要活動,以及中小企服務中心派發或銷售,為中小企提供各行各業的實用資訊

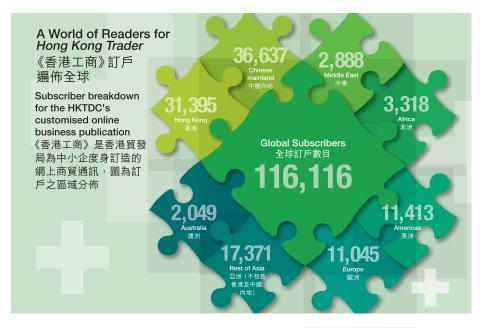
REWARDING READING

The HKTDC Research Department produced about 150 newsletters, reports and other publications this fiscal year. They included *Trade Quarterly*, which offers market intelligence and information about business opportunities in Hong Kong, the mainland and emerging markets.

Potential relocation destinations for manufacturers on the mainland were among the key *Trade Quarterly* reports this fiscal year. The series responded to needs arising from rising production costs and other challenges faced by plant owners in the Pearl River Delta.

Hong Kong's growing role as Asia's premier sourcing hub for intellectual property (IP) was also addressed in an HKTDC report. It described a "virtuous cycle" of growth enabled by the city's legal system and IP practices, amid IP-related business opportunities across Asia, particularly on the mainland.

SMEs also benefited from HKTDC surveys, including one study done in conjunction with the Hong Kong Federation of Youth Groups. The research gathered opinions on Hong Kong's





政府官員坐陣。年內,我們為超過860位客 戶安排了一對一諮詢服務,專家就市場推廣 策略、政府法規、報關、知識產權及税務等 方面給予建議,並提供實用內地營商資訊。

出版刊物 發放實用資訊

本年度貿發局研究部出版了150份報告、通訊及 其他刊物,包括提供各類市場資訊及有關香港、 中國內地及新興市場商機的《貿易季刊》。 珠三角地區廠商面對諸多挑戰,包括生產成本上升等。為了回應廠商所需,《貿易季刊》作一系列專題報道,探討製造商遷移生產基地的合適地點。

貿發局的另一份研究報告指出,香港作為亞 洲首選知識產權交易中心的地位日益重要。 報告論及亞洲特別是中國內地有關知識產權 的商機不斷湧現,而香港完善的法制及保護 知識產權的舉措,帶動「良性循環」,令知



creative youth, and helped outline ways to cultivate an entrepreneurial spirit and nurture the growth of SMEs.

PUBLICATIONS AND VIDEO

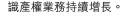
The HKTDC continued to reach out to wider audiences using its existing publications as well as new media channels. The flagship business e-newsletter *Hong Kong Trader* again posted double-digit growth in opt-in subscription numbers. By the end of this fiscal year, more than 116,000 people had subscribed to customised editions of the online publication.

HKTDC videos also expanded their



reach, and can now be found on such video-sharing sites as YouTube and the mainland's Tudou. The videos spotlighted major events, success stories and interviews with businesspeople, government officials and entrepreneurs, all serving to highlight Hong Kong's business advantages and opportunities for SMEs. The videos were also promoted on Twitter, LinkedIn, Facebook and other new media.

SMEs and stakeholders were kept informed of HKTDC activities throughout the year through the *SME Monthly*, a newsletter circulated to the trade community.



貿發局的研究工作亦顧及中小企需要。與香港青年協會合作進行的調查, 收集了香港青年的意見, 就如何培養創業精神和扶助中小企業成長提出建議。

出版及視訊媒體

貿發局利用現有刊物及新媒體等多種途徑,繼續積極聯繫更多群體。我們的旗艦商貿電子通訊《香港工商》,訂閱人數再次錄得雙位數字增幅。截至本財政年度末,該份通訊的訂戶超過116,000人。

貿發局的網上廣播亦越來越多人收看,短片 更上載至分享網站如YouTube及內地的土豆 網等。短片內容包括報道貿發局各項重要活 動,企業成功故事,以及專訪政商領袖和企 業家,以凸顯香港的營商優勢及為中小企帶 來的商機。我們亦會透過Twitter、LinkedIn、 Facebook及其他新媒體推廣短片。

中小企及各大商會、行業協會的會員亦可透 過《中小企月刊》,定期獲取貿發局活動的 最新資訊。

Above: A growing range of HKTDC information is moving online, available to visitors at the SME Centre and HKTDC events, as well as on hktdc.com, the Council's online marketplace

上:中小企服務中心及貿發局各大活動均設有電腦站, 方便訪客瀏覽貿發局的商貿資訊,以及網上商貿平台 hktdc.com

Left: Nobel Prize-winning economist Joseph Stiglitz, a speaker at the 2012 Asian Financial Forum, was one of nine participants profiled in video interviews by the HKTDC in advance of the Forum. Professor Stiglitz was interviewed at his Columbia University office

左:亞洲金融論壇2012講者之一、前諾貝爾經濟學獎得主 約瑟夫●斯蒂格利茨教授於論壇前率先接受貿發局網上廣 播站的訪問,除了他以外,另有八位講者及參加者接受訪 問,暢談他們對熱門經濟議題的看法。斯蒂格利茨教授於 美國哥倫比亞大學的辦公室內接受越洋訪問





The HKTDC turned 45 in 2011, buoyed by its employees, who continued to pursue professional and personal development to better serve local SMEs and the community.

在全體員工努力拼搏下,香港貿發局在2011年昂然踏入45周年。貿發局員工持續進修,提升專業知識與發展個人潛能,致力為香港中小企及廣大社會提供更優質的服務。







Above: Some 1,500 SMEs, business leaders and senior government officials attended the HKTDC's 45th anniversary reception in September 2011. Toasting the local business community for its longstanding contributions to Hong Kong's economy were (left to right): former HKTDC Chairman Peter Woo, HKTDC Executive Director Fred Lam, Hong Kong SAR Government Chief Executive Donald Tsang, HKTDC Chairman Jack So and Council Member Philip Y Wong

上:貿發局45周年酒會於2011年9月舉行,招待了逾1,500 名中小企代表、商界領袖及政府官員。(左至右)香港貿發 局前任主席吳光正、香港貿發局總裁林天福、香港特別行 政區行政長官曾蔭權、香港貿發局主席蘇澤光及理事會成 員黃宜弘舉杯同慶,對本地工商界為香港經濟長遠發展所 作出的貢獻表示謝意

MARKING A MILESTONE

The HKTDC paid tribute to the local business community for its decades of commitment to Hong Kong's economic growth at a September 2011 reception marking the Council's 45th anniversary.

Officiated by Hong Kong SAR Government Chief Executive Donald Tsang and HKTDC Chairman Jack So, the event also recognised the HKTDC's continuing efforts to promote Hong Kong's economy and help SMEs, the city's economic pillar and major source of jobs.

The HKTDC hosted more than 1,500 SMEs, business leaders and senior government officials at the reception. The event featured an exhibition highlighting

逾越里程碑

中小企是香港經濟的重要支柱,為香港創造了大量職位。2011年9月,香港貿發局舉辦「商伴同行45年」慶祝酒會,向本港工商界致敬,表揚他們為香港經濟增長貢獻良多。

酒會共有1,500多位中小企代表、商界領袖 及政府高級官員出席,並由香港特別行政區 行政長官曾蔭權與貿發局主席蘇澤光擔任主 禮嘉賓。

同場亦舉行圖片展覽,展示貿發局自1966 年成立以來的歷史性時刻,以及香港的經濟 成就,並回顧貿發局為推廣香港貿易和扶助 中小企所作出的努力。



Left: Marketing & Customer Service Head Regina Lai (centre) addresses SMEs at a district outreach luncheon, one of many initiatives organised to help meet customer needs

左: 貿發局推廣及客戶服務部主管黎華慧君(中)在地區 交流午宴上與一群中小企負責人會面交流。我們透過這項 以及眾多其他活動,致力加強回應客戶的需要

Below: At its 45th anniversary reception, the HKTDC saluted decades of partnership with the Hong Kong business community

下:在貿發局45周年酒會上,貿發局特別向本港工商界致敬,讚揚他們為香港經濟增長作出的貢獻

some of the HKTDC's historic moments and successful partnerships, as well as Hong Kong's economic achievements, since 1966.

REACHING OUT

A variety of initiatives were put in place this fiscal year to better respond to customer needs, including visits by HKTDC managerial executives, district outreach luncheons and courtesy phone calls.

More user-friendly channels were established to collect customer feedback, while a tracking and management system was developed to respond to customer issues. The HKTDC values customer feedback as a driving force in its mandate for continuous improvement.

接觸中小企

貿發局於年內推出多項新猷,包括經理拜 訪、電話訪談以及地區外展午宴,以聆聽及 了解中小企所需。貿發局重視客戶反響,作 為不斷改良服務的動力。因此,我們簡化程 序,讓中小企更容易提出意見,同時並開發 了一套追蹤管理系統,確保妥善跟進客戶查 詢。





Above: Students in the HKTDC Trade Ambassador Programme visit the HKTDC Exhibition Services & Logistics Centre in Tseung Kwan O

上:參與商貿大使計劃的同學,前往將軍澳的貿發局展覽 服務及物流中心考察,以更深入了解籌備商貿展覽背後的 名類工作

CREATING TRADE AMBASSADORS

In 2011, some 400 university students participated in the Trade Ambassador Programme organised by the HKTDC in cooperation with nine Hong Kong universities. Launched in September 2010, the programme allows students to participate in a range of HKTDC projects and activities to understand the importance of trade to Hong Kong.

The HKTDC continued to work closely with young talent and design institutes

through its Sustainable Design project. The initiative turns carpets, banners and other used fair material into marketable design objects. Some of the innovative pieces were featured this fiscal year at the HKTDC Hong Kong Houseware Fair, the Style Hong Kong Show in Beijing and the Hong Kong pavilion at the seventh Pan-PRD Expo in Fuzhou.

In addition, the HKTDC continued to offer internships to final-year students at local design institutions on a request or nomination basis.

NURTURING EXECUTIVE TRAINEES

The HKTDC continued to groom future leaders by training would-be executives with a passion for serving Hong Kong. This year, 16 trainees participated in

商貿大使計劃

貿發局聯同香港九間大學於2010年9月開始 推出為期一年的商貿大使計劃,讓大學生有 機會參與多項貿發局項目及活動,從中了解 外貿對香港的重要性。2011年,約400位大 學生參與計劃。

貿發局一直通過「永續設計」(Sustainable Design)計劃,與設計尖子和相關院校緊密合作,將棄用的展覽會場地氈、橫額和其他佈置物料,轉化為有市場價值的設計品。部分創意作品於年內在香港貿發局香港家庭用品展、時尚香港@北京大集,以及第七屆泛珠三角區域經貿合作洽談會(福州)的香港館上展出。

另外,貿發局繼續向本港設計院校的應屆畢

the Council's 15th Executive Trainee Programme, which puts trainees to work in a variety of departments for three years to gain on-the-job business experience.

The 12th class of executive trainees graduated this fiscal year, with six of them becoming assistant managers. The graduates donated US\$1,100 (about HK\$8,600) to the World Fair Trade Organization as their graduation gift to the Council.

Apart from on-the-job training, trainees attended a wide range of learning activities, including workshops on business presentation, personal brand building, leadership development and experiential training designed to help build confidence, determination and team spirit.

Trainees also participated in a host of community functions, including the Sowers Action Challenging 12 Hours Charity Marathon, a Mid-Autumn Festival visit to the elderly, and the annual Standard Chartered Hong Kong Marathon.

業生提供實習職位,同學可提交申請或由他 人提名以獲取有關機會。

見習貿易推廣主任

我們繼續培育有志服務香港的見習貿易推廣 主任,栽培他們成為未來領袖。本年度,貿 發局取錄了16人成為第15屆見習貿易推廣 主任培訓計劃的學員,在三年的培訓期內, 他們將輪流到各部門任職,在實際工作環境 下學習和汲取經驗。

第12屆見習貿易推廣主任於年內完成培訓,當中六人躍升為助理經理,他們合力捐出1,100美元(約8,600港元)予世界公平貿易組織,作為送給貿發局的畢業謝禮。

除在職培訓外,見習貿易推廣主任亦參加了 多項課程,包括有關演説技巧、建立個人品 牌、領導才能的工作坊,幫助學員建立自 信、決心及團隊精神。

見習貿易推廣主任亦積極參與多項社區活

FAST FACTS

- The HKTDC's 45th anniversary reception welcomed more than 1,500 SMEs, business leaders and senior government officials.
- Some 400 Hong Kong university students participated in the HKTDC Trade Ambassador Programme in 2011.
- Six Executive Trainee graduates became assistant managers this fiscal year.
- 86 staff members received long-service awards in 2011/12.
- More than 100 staff training and development activities were organised this fiscal year, attracting more than 2,500 participants.

資料概覽

- 貿發局45周年酒會,邀得1,500多位中小 企代表、商界領袖及政府高級官員出席 慶祝。
- 約400位本港大學生於2011年獲取錄成為 香港貿發局商貿大使。
- 六位見習貿易推廣主任晉身成為助理經理。
- 86位貿發局員工於2011/12年度獲頒長期 服務獎。
- 本財政年度共舉辦逾百項員工培訓課程 及活動,參加者超過2,500人次。



左:貿發局為培養未來領袖而設的三年見習貿易主任培訓計劃,其成員透過野外集訓課程「boot camp」建立自信、決心及團隊精神



Efforts were also made to groom marketing professionals on the Chinese mainland. The first two-year Mainland Executive Trainee Scheme was completed in December 2011, with its three graduates now serving at various mainland offices.

DEVELOPING PEOPLE

HKTDC employees took part in sector-specific training, industry and market reviews and continuing education to better serve SMEs.

More than 100 training and development activities were organised in 2011/12, with enrolment exceeding 2,500. They included

a series of seminars and workshops for frontline customer-service staff to help ensure quality service. Among the speakers were executives from such companies as HSBC and CLP Power, who shared their best industry practices and personal experience.

Other courses included the Power-Up management development and communication skills workshop series, seminars on the mainland market and a webcasting basics workshop.

The StarClub eLearning portal was launched in early 2012, offering HKTDC

動,包括苗圃挑戰12小時慈善越野馬拉松、中秋節探訪長者、渣打馬拉松等。

我們亦積極培育中國內地的市場推廣專才, 首屆內地見習貿易主任於2011年12月完成 為期兩年的培訓計劃,三位畢業生現正於內 地不同的地區辦事處工作。

發展個人潛能

貿發局員工持續進修,並積極參與各種專門 訓練、加深認識各行各業和市場的發展,以 為中小企提供更優質服務。

在2011/12年度,貿發局籌辦了逾100項培訓課程及發展活動,報名人數超過2,500人次。這些活動包括專為客戶服務前線員工而設的講座及工作坊,以提升服務質素。我們特別邀請屢獲客戶服務獎項的大企業,例如滙豐銀行及中華電力等的行政人員,分享實務和個人經驗。

其他課程包括「Power-up」管理人員發展 和溝通技巧工作坊系列、有關內地市場的講 座,以及網絡廣播基本技巧工作坊等。

2012年初,貿發局重新推出StarClub eLearning網站,讓遍布世界各地的員工可通過互聯網參與題材廣泛的培訓課程和活動,例如Excel工作項目自動化、演説技巧、公文寫作及傳訊、批判思考及決策等。

僱員再培訓局在2012年3月向貿發局頒發 「人才企業嘉許獎」,肯定我們在鼓勵學習 文化、積極推動員工培訓和發展的成績。



Above: The HKTDC's Corporate Communication department organised a webcasting basics workshop for colleagues interested in video production, a growing feature of the Council's information services output

上:網絡短片日漸成為貿發局發放資訊的常用渠道,該局傳播部為有興趣製作短片的同事開設「網絡廣播基本技巧」工作坊

Right: Colleagues acquire project-planning skills at this interactive workshop, part of the HKTDC's comprehensive training programme designed to help ensure quality services for SMEs

右: 貿發局為職員提供全面培訓課程,包括這個教授項目 策劃技巧的互動工作坊,藉此確保員工能向中小企提供優 質服務





Left: At the January 2012 HKTDC Hong Kong Toys & Games Fair, volunteers collected toys from exhibitors as part of the Council's commitment to the community. The toys were donated to non-governmental organisations through the Reach-Out Campaign

左:於2012年1月舉行的香港貿發局香港玩具展期間,我們的「延展關懷行動」義工隊,向參展商收集玩具再轉送予多個非政府組織,實踐我們服務社區的宗旨

employees worldwide access to online training courses and activities covering a wide range of topics. Automating Excel tasks, presentation skills, business writing and communication, critical thinking and decision-making were among the offerings.

The HKTDC was awarded the "Manpower Developer" title by the Employees Retraining Board in March 2012. The award recognised the Council's commitment to promoting a culture of learning through staff training and development.

SERVING THE COMMUNITY

The HKTDC participated in a range of charitable activities during the year, receiving a "5 Years+ Caring Organisation" title from the Hong Kong Council of Social Service, as well as the Community Chest Award for Outstanding Service and a special mention of thanks from World

Vision for supporting its Used Books Recycling Campaign.

The HKTDC's Reach-Out Campaign included participation in the Community Chest's Dress Casual Day and Charity Golf Day. In addition, the campaign was held at the HKTDC Hong Kong Toys & Games Fair, the HKTDC Hong Kong Baby Products Fair and the HKTDC Hong Kong Gifts & Premium Fair. Some 270 boxes of toys and gifts were collected from more than 75 exhibitors and donated to 30 nongovernmental organisations through the Hong Kong Council of Social Service.

The HKTDC also teamed up with St James' Settlement, arranging for volunteers to visit 30 elderly households before the Mid-Autumn Festival with such gifts as mooncakes, fruit and other festive food.

服務社區

年內,香港貿發局參與了多項慈善活動,並 獲香港社會服務聯會頒發「5年Plus商界展 關懷」標誌、香港公益金頒發公益卓越服務 獎,而世界宣明會亦因我們大力支持「舊書 回收大行動」,而特別鳴謝我們。

我們走進社區的其他活動,還包括公益金便服日和慈善哥爾夫球賽。另外,在香港貿發局香港玩具展、香港嬰兒用品展及香港禮品及贈品展期間,我們發起「延展關懷」展品捐贈行動,從超過75家參展商手中收集得270箱玩具和禮品,並通過香港社會服務聯會轉送予30個非政府組織。

貿發局亦和聖雅各福群會合作,安排義工於中秋節前,帶同月餅、水果等應節食品探訪 30個長者家庭。

貿發局與聖雅各福群會及綠田園基金攜手合作,為來自低收入家庭的30位小朋友組織有機農場旅行團,學習如何造紙和烘製麵包,並觀看基本農耕工作(如犂田、施肥、播種及灌溉)的示範。



Right: HKTDC employees are all smiles at the MTR Hong Kong Race Walking 2011, one of many charitable events that serve the local community. Council staff also joined other events, including the annual Standard Chartered Hong Kong Marathon 右:本年度貿發局員工參與了多項慈善活動,包括圖中的2011年港鐵競步賽和渣打馬拉松,為我們社會出一分力

Working with St James' Settlement and the Produce Green Foundation, the HKTDC organised an organic farm visit for 30 children from low-income families. There they learned how to make paper and bread, and viewed demonstrations of such basic farming techniques as ploughing, fertilising, seeding and watering.

CHARITY THROUGH FITNESS

The HKTDC also participated in the Standard Chartered Hong Kong Marathon 2012 and the MTR Hong Kong Race Walking 2011, with the Council's corporate branding team finishing second runner-up in the Race Walking event. There, team members, dressed to resemble wheel gears, held eye-catching placards to raise public awareness of the HKTDC's role in driving the growth of Hong Kong SMEs.

The HKTDC once again sponsored the "Wan Chai à la Carte" food map in collaboration with the Wan Chai District Council. The map features eateries in Wan Chai, offering visitors and locals a handy and informative guide, in English and Chinese, to dining and drinking in the district. This fiscal year's map included a "My Favourite Restaurants" section. The guide was launched at the August 2011 HKTDC Food Expo and distributed at other HKTDC trade fairs, the HKTDC Design Gallery, the HKTDC SME Centre, Wan Chai District Councillors' Offices and St James' Settlement. An electronic version was made available on the HKTDC website.

The staff club, HKTDC United, organised myriad activities during the financial year to help build a sense of camaraderie among employees and promote their well-

做運動 傳愛心

貿發局參與了2012年渣打馬拉松及2011年 港鐵競步賽,並勇奪後者的"公司形象"季 軍獎項。賽事中,隊員穿著模仿齒輪的公司 形象服飾,手持搶眼的標語牌,向公眾介紹 貿發局推動香港中小企發展的角色。

貿發局再次夥拍灣仔區議會贊助出版「食通灣仔」美食地圖,介紹灣仔區的餐廳食肆,為遊客和市民提供便利詳盡及富地道特色的中英文飲食指南。這本地圖新增了「我最喜愛食肆」部分,並於2011年8月舉行的香港貿發局美食博覽期間推出。貿發局在各展會上派發地圖,公眾亦可以在貿發局設計廊、中小企服務中心、灣仔區議會議員辦事處及聖雅各福群會等地索閱,或於貿發局網站下載電子版。

貿發局的員工組織HKTDC United於年內舉

being. Eco-tours and classes on parenting, dance, yoga, tai chi, fitness, golf, floral arranging and skin care were among the courses on offer.

BUILDING CORE VALUES

The HKTDC's Core Values – trust, developing new frontiers, creating value and commitment – continued to unite the Council with a common set of principles designed to serve Hong Kong SMEs.

Colleagues who exemplify these values are recognised through the HKTDC Commitment Awards. At the sixth presentation ceremony, held in December 2011, seven winners were honoured with Individual, Customer Service and Team Awards. Winners included teams with members from offices around the world, underscoring the team spirit and cohesion among HKTDC staff.

During the year, the Core Values Working Group organised workshops for new recruits to instil in them the culture of service, innovation and commitment that drives the HKTDC.

The 2011/12 financial year saw 86 HKTDC staff members receive long-service awards, including 17 from overseas offices. Two staff members were honoured for four decades of distinguished service at the Council, while two were recognised for 35 years, eight for 30 years and 14 for 25 years. Thirty received 20-year awards, and another 30 were noted for their 10 years of service.



辦眾多活動,包括生態旅行、興趣班包括舞蹈、瑜伽、太極、健身、哥爾夫球、插花、 護膚等,以維繫員工情誼,並建立團結精神、鼓勵員工保持身心健康。

建構核心價值

貿發局的核心價值是互相信任、拓展領域、 創建價值及投入承擔,凝聚了整個機構上上 下下來服務香港中小企。

我們每年頒發獎項 一 貿發局核心價值獎, 表揚在實踐核心價值有傑出表現的員工。第 六屆頒獎禮在2011年12月舉行,合共頒發7 個個人、客戶服務及團隊獎項。得獎者來自 全球辦事處,足見我們的團隊精神和緊密的 合作關係。

核心價值工作小組亦為新入職的同事舉辦工 作坊,灌輸貿發局的服務文化、創新和勇於 承擔的精神。

2011/12年度有86位貿發局員工獲頒長期服 務獎,包括17位海外辦事處職員。其中兩



位獲獎員工於貿發局服務長達40載,另有兩位服務達35年,八位服務30年,14位服務25年。另有30人獲頒20年服務獎,30人獲頒10年服務獎。

Top: HKTDC Executive Director Fred Lam (centre) presents Commitment Awards to employees who exemplify the Council's core values of trust, developing new frontiers, creating value and commitment

頁頂: 貿發局總裁林天福(中)頒發貿發局核心價值獎予部分員工,表揚他們在實踐貿發局核心價值-互相信任、拓展領域、創建價值及投入承擔各個方面,成績優異

Above: The culture of service, innovation and commitment that drives the HKTDC is instilled in new colleagues at this Core Values workshop

上:透過核心價值工作坊,新入職同事認識到貿發局的服務文化、創新和勇於承擔的精神,它們是推動貿發局不斷 改進的核心元素

Corporate Governance 企業管治

The Hong Kong Trade Development Council (HKTDC) is a statutory organisation governed by the HKTDC Ordinance (Chapter 1114 of the Laws of Hong Kong). It is committed to demonstrating high standards of corporate governance, both as a statutory body in the public service and as an organisation with a responsibility to show leadership in best practices to Hong Kong's business community. It places a high priority on the accountability and responsible financial management that underpins good corporate governance and corporate social responsibility.

COUNCIL

The HKTDC benefits from the advice and direction of a 19-member Council established under the HKTDC Ordinance. The Chairman and six members are appointed by the Chief Executive of the Hong Kong SAR Government. Eight are exofficio appointments by virtue of their chairmanship of chambers of commerce and business organisations or government positions. Four are nominated members from leading business associations. The Council met four times during the financial year 2011/12.

香港貿易發展局是根據香港貿易發展局條例(香港法例第1114章)成立的法定組織。貿發局作為提供公共服務的法定機構,致力維持高標準的企業管治,為香港工商界擔起示範作用。該局首要目標是建立良好的問責機制及妥善的財務管理系統,以鞏固企業管治及企業社會責任。

理事會

根據香港貿易發展局條例,貿發局理事會由19人組成,負責制定機構發展方向,並為活動提供建議。該局主席及其中六名理事會成員由香港特別行政區政府行政長官委任,八名當然成員由各大商會和協會領袖以及政府官員擔任,另外四名成員由主要工商組織提名。在2011/12年度,貿發局召開了四次理事會會議。

STAFF AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

The Council's work is supported by a Staff and Finance Committee, whose membership is drawn from among the senior business representatives on the Council. The Committee reviews and recommends to Council on all matters, including budget estimates, financial management control and accounting procedures. It also reviews and recommends to Council on matters of human resources policy, terms and conditions of employment and the creation and deletion of senior management positions. The committee met four times during the financial year 2011/12.

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Council's Audit Committee assists the Staff and Finance Committee in ensuring high standards of financial control and compliance. The Committee is chaired by a Member of the Council, with two further Council Members on the Committee. The Committee's responsibility is to direct and advise on the work of the HKTDC Internal Audit Department, including the annual audit plan, assurance of adequate audit coverage of internal operations, review of audit findings and monitoring the implementation of actions arising from the audit reports. The Committee also reviews the annual audited accounts. The Committee met two times during the financial year 2011/12.

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Good governance is central to a broader commitment to corporate social responsibility (CSR), which promotes better and more responsible management. The importance of running a sustainable business has been increasingly recognised in the community. The HKTDC's efforts to embrace CSR principles has resulted in its accreditation as a "CSR Advocate Organisation" by the Hong Kong Quality Assurance Agency with reference to international standards. This followed CSR staff training conducted in late 2011. The HKTDC will continue to work with the agency to ensure that its CSR standards remain at a high level.

職員及財務委員會

理事會下設有職員及財務委員會,由理事會中部 份資深的商界代表組成,以支援理事會的工作。 委員會檢討貿發局財務安排,包括財政預算、財 務管理、會計程序等,並提供改善建議。此外, 委員會亦檢討貿發局的人力資源政策,並就該局 的員工聘用條款、增刪高級管理人員職位等提供 意見。在2011/12年度,委員會召開了四次會議。

審核委員會

貿發局的審核委員會協助職員及財務委員會確保 貿發局維持高標準的財務控制及守則。委員會由 三名理事會成員組成,其中一人擔任主席。委員 會負責領導及指引貿發局審計部的工作,就每年 的審計計劃提供建議,以確保審計內部運作的範 圍恰當,並檢視審計個案,跟進審計報告所建議 之改善措施的落實情況,並檢討年度審核報告。 在2011/12年度,委員會召開了兩次會議。

企業社會責任

社會企業責任促進更好、更負責任的管理,而良好企業管治對推動企業肩負社會責任相當重要。社會越來越重視可持續業務發展。香港貿易發展局致力奉行社會企業責任之原則,在這方面所付出的努力亦備受認同,獲香港品質保證局根據國際標準,認可本局為「提倡社會企業責任的機構」。貿發局在2011年底舉辦社會企業責任員工培訓,展望未來,我們將繼續與香港品質保證局合作,確保我們的社會企業責任維持高水平。

Finances 財務報告

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE COUNCIL OF HONG KONG TRADE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

(Incorporated in Hong Kong under the Hong Kong Trade Development Council Ordinance)

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Hong Kong Trade Development Council (the "HKTDC") and the subsidiaries (collectively the "Group") set out on pages 68 to 113, which comprise the balance sheets of the Group and HKTDC as at 31 March 2012, and the consolidated income and expenditure account, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in funds and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

COUNCIL'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Council of HKTDC is responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, and Section 23 of the Hong Kong Trade Development Council Ordinance, and for such internal control as the Council determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITY

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit and to report our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 24 of the Hong Kong Trade Development Council Ordinance and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

獨立核數師報告書 致香港貿易發展局理事會

(根據香港貿易發展局條例在香港註冊成立)

本核數師(以下簡稱「我們」)已審核列載於第68 頁至113頁香港貿易發展局(以下簡稱「貴局」)及 其子公司(以下合稱「貴集團」)的綜合財務報表。 此綜合財務報表包括貴集團及貴局於2012年3月 31日的資產負債表與截至該日止年度的綜合收支 表、綜合全面收益表、綜合現金流量表和綜合資 金總額變動表,以及主要會計政策概要及其他附 註解釋資料。

貴局之理事會就綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

貴局之理事會須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈的 香港財務報告準則及香港貿易發展局條例第23條 編製及真實而公平地列報該等綜合財務報表,以 令綜合財務報表作出真實而公平的反映,及落實 貴局認為編製綜合財務報表所必要的內部控制, 以使綜合財務報表不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致 的重大錯誤陳述。

核數師的責任

我們的責任是根據我們的審核對該等綜合財務報表作出意見,並按照香港貿易發展局條例第24條僅向理事會報告,除此之外本報告別無其他目的。我們不會就本報告的內容向任何其他人士負上或承擔任何責任。

我們已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港審計準則 進行審核。這些準則要求我們遵守道德規範,並 規劃及執行審核,以合理確定此等綜合財務報表 是否不存有任何重大錯誤陳述。

Finances 財務報告

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the Council, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

OPINION

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group and HKTDC as at 31 March 2012, and of the surplus and cash flows of the Group for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards.

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong, 7 June 2012

審計涉及執行程序以獲取有關綜合財務報表所載金額及披露資料的審計憑證。所選定的程序取決於核數師的判斷,包括評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致綜合財務報表存在重大錯誤陳述的風險。在評估該等風險時,核數師考慮與該公司編製綜合財務報表以作出真實而公平的反映相關的內部控制,以設計適當的審計程序,但目的並非對公司內部控制的有效性發表意見。審計亦包括評價貴局所採用會計政策的合適性及作出會計估計的合理性,以及評價綜合財務報表的整體列報方式。

我們相信,我們所獲得的審核憑證是充足和適當 地為我們的審核意見提供基礎。

意見

我們認為,該等綜合財務報表已根據香港財務報告準則真實而公平地反映貴集團及貴局於2012年3月31日結算時的財務狀況,及貴集團截至該日止年度的盈餘及現金流量。

羅兵咸永道會計師事務所

香港執業會計師

香港,2012年6月7日

Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account 綜合收支表

For the year ended 31 March

截至3月31日止之年度

| (HK\$'000) INCOME Government Subvention from Trade Declaration Charge Income Generated from the Group's Operational Activities - Exhibitions and Missions - Product Magazines and Online Marketplace | (港幣千元) 收入 從貿易報關費所得的政府撥款 本集團貿易拓展活動經營收入 一貿易展覽會及訪問團 一產品雜誌及網上採購平台 | 附註 5 2(d) | 2012 378,250 | 374,508 |
|--|---|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Government Subvention from Trade Declaration Charge Income Generated from the Group's Operational Activities - Exhibitions and Missions - Product Magazines and | 從貿易報關費所得的政府撥款 本集團貿易拓展活動經營收入 一貿易展覽會及訪問團 | | 378,250 | 374,508 |
| Trade Declaration Charge Income Generated from the Group's Operational Activities – Exhibitions and Missions – Product Magazines and | 本集團貿易拓展活動經營收入 一貿易展覽會及訪問團 | | 370,230 | |
| Income Generated from the Group's Operational Activities - Exhibitions and Missions - Product Magazines and | 一貿易展覽會及訪問團 | 2(d) | | |
| Operational Activities – Exhibitions and Missions – Product Magazines and | 一貿易展覽會及訪問團 | Z(Q) | | |
| Exhibitions and MissionsProduct Magazines and | | | | |
| - Product Magazines and | | | 1 612 000 | 1 550 740 |
| | 一连吅桩沁从构上抚照十百 | | 1,613,920 188,601 | 1,556,740 187,814 |
| Offill te Marketplace | | | 100,001 | 107,014 |
| HKCEC Operation | - 香港會議展覽中心營運 | | 151,296 | 141,279 |
| - Other Operational Income | 一其他經營收入 - 其他經營收入 | | 31,414 | 26,953 |
| - Other Operational Income | 共 尼紅呂 牧八 | | | |
| | | | 1,985,231 | 1,912,786 |
| Investment Income | 投資收益 | 2(h) | 55,915 | 88,863 |
| Interest on Bank Deposits | 銀行存款利息 | 2(d) | 8,420 | 4,277 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 雜項收益 | -(-) | 6,628 | 11,917 |
| | | | 2,056,194 | 2,017,843 |
| TOTAL INCOME: | | | 2,434,444 | 2,392,351 |
| TOTAL INCOME. | " 八 人八成心 日尺 · | | 2,404,444 | 2,032,001 |
| EXPENDITURE | 支出 | | | |
| Staff Costs | 僱員成本 | 2(n) & 6 | 569,712 | 529,478 |
| Rent and Rates | 租金及差餉 | | 18,109 | 17,337 |
| Other Office Expenses | 其他事務費用 | | 90,807 | 84,769 |
| Exhibitions and Missions | 貿易展覽會及訪問團 | | 1,188,723 | 1,110,421 |
| Other Promotional Activities | 其他貿易拓展活動 | | 354,587 | 336,960 |
| Trade-related Activities | 貿易相關活動 | | 19,331 | 19,597 |
| Exchange Difference | 匯兑差額 | 2(e) | (8,310) | (5,289) |
| Depreciation of HKCEC | 香港會議展覽中心中庭擴建之折舊 | 2(f) | 77,734 | 78,821 |
| Atrium Link Extension | | | | |
| Depreciation of Other Property, Plant | 其他物業、設備及器材之折舊 | 2(f) & (g) | 65,256 | 65,503 |
| and Equipment and Amortisation | 及土地使用權之攤銷 | | | |
| of Land Use Rights | | | | |
| Gain from Disposal of Property, | 出售物業、設備及器材之收益 | 2(f) | (32) | (18) |
| Plant and Equipment | | | | |
| SME Assistance Package | 中小企支援措施 | | - | 43,188 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE: | 支出總額: | | 2,375,917 | 2,280,767 |
| Surplus before Finance Costs | 扣除財務費用前盈餘 | | 58,527 | 111,584 |
| Finance Costs on Bank Borrowings | 財務費用 | 2(I) & 14 | (8,044) | (8,202) |
| Surplus for the Year | 本年度盈餘 | | 50,483 | 103,382 |
| Transfer from SME Assistance | 撥自中小企支援措施資金 | 19 | _ | 47,596 |
| Package Fund | | | | ,200 |
| Transfer to Other Specific Funds | 撥往其他特定資金 | 20 | (120,522) | (107,307) |
| Transfer from/(to) General Fund | 撥自/(往)普通資金 | 16 | 70,039 | (43,671) |
| | | | | |

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income 綜合全面收益表

For the year ended 31 March

截至3月31日止之年度

| | | Note | | |
|---|----------------|------|----------|---------|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 附註 | 2012 | 2011 |
| Surplus for the Year | 本年度盈餘 | | 50,483 | 103,382 |
| Other Comprehensive (Expense)/Income: | 其他全面(費用)/收益: | | | |
| Realisation of Cash Flow Hedges | 現金流量對沖變現 | 20 | (1,845) | 12,001 |
| Fair Value (Loss)/Gain on Forward | 年終遠期外匯合約公平值 | 20 | (3,582) | 8,902 |
| Foreign Currency Contracts | (虧損)/收益 | | | |
| at Year End | | | | |
| Fair Value Loss on Interest Rate | 年終利率掉期合約公平值虧損 | 20 | (11,253) | (7,057) |
| Swap Contracts at Year End | | | | |
| Other Comprehensive (Expense)/Income | 本年度其他全面(虧損)/收益 | | (16,680) | 13,846 |
| for the Year | | | | |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the Year | 本年度全面收益總額 | | 33,803 | 117,228 |
| | | | | |

Consolidated Balance Sheet 綜合資產負債表

As at 31 March

於3月31日

| Land Use Rights土地使用權854,818Defined Benefit Retirement Scheme Assets界定福利退休計劃資產6(b)(ii)88,7962,120,2052CURRENT ASSETSAccounts Receivable, Deposits and Prepayments應收賬項、訂金 及預付款項10270,580 | 2011 3,065,217 56,254 78,376 3,199,847 251,729 ,463,717 9,898 736,193 |
|---|---|
| Property, Plant and Equipment 物業、設備及器材 7(a) 1,976,591 2 Land Use Rights 土地使用權 8 54,818 Defined Benefit Retirement 界定福利退休計劃資產 6(b)(ii) 88,796 Scheme Assets CURRENT ASSETS Accounts Receivable, Deposits 應收賬項、訂金 10 270,580 and Prepayments Fixed-income and Equity Securities 固定收益及股本證券 11 1,516,522 1 | 56,254 78,376 2,199,847 251,729 ,463,717 9,898 |
| Land Use Rights土地使用權854,818Defined Benefit Retirement Scheme Assets界定福利退休計劃資產6(b)(ii)88,7962,120,2052CURRENT ASSETS Accounts Receivable, Deposits and Prepayments應收賬項、訂金 及預付款項10 及預付款項Fixed-income and Equity Securities固定收益及股本證券111,516,5221 | 56,254 78,376 2,199,847 251,729 ,463,717 9,898 |
| Land Use Rights土地使用權854,818Defined Benefit Retirement Scheme Assets界定福利退休計劃資產6(b)(ii)88,7962,120,2052CURRENT ASSETS Accounts Receivable, Deposits and Prepayments Fixed-income and Equity Securities應收賬項、訂金 及預付款項10270,580 270,580 11Fixed-income and Equity Securities | 78,376 2,199,847 251,729 ,463,717 9,898 |
| Scheme Assets 2,120,205 CURRENT ASSETS Accounts Receivable, Deposits 應收賬項、訂金 10 270,580 and Prepayments Fixed-income and Equity Securities 固定收益及股本證券 11 1,516,522 1 | 251,729 ,463,717 9,898 |
| CURRENT ASSETS流動資產Accounts Receivable, Deposits and Prepayments10270,580Fixed-income and Equity Securities固定收益及股本證券111,516,5221 | 251,729 ,463,717 9,898 |
| CURRENT ASSETS流動資產Accounts Receivable, Deposits and Prepayments應收賬項、訂金 及預付款項10270,580Fixed-income and Equity Securities固定收益及股本證券111,516,5221 | 251,729 ,463,717 9,898 |
| Accounts Receivable, Deposits 應收賬項、訂金 10 270,580 and Prepayments 及預付款項 Fixed-income and Equity Securities 固定收益及股本證券 11 1,516,522 1 | ,463,717 9,898 |
| and Prepayments 及預付款項 Fixed-income and Equity Securities 固定收益及股本證券 11 1,516,522 1 | ,463,717 9,898 |
| Fixed-income and Equity Securities 固定收益及股本證券 11 1,516,522 1 | 9,898 |
| | 9,898 |
| Derivative Financial Instruments 衍生金融工具 12 12 — 12 | |
| TD A T AD C / - | 736,193 |
| Cash and Bank Balances 現金及銀行結存 13 761,650 | |
| 2,548,752 2 | ,461,537 |
| TOTAL ASSETS 資產總值 4,668,957 4 | ,661,384 |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES 非流動負債 | |
| Receipts in Advance 預收款項 15 145,416 | 180,312 |
| Bank Borrowings 銀行貸款 14 450,000 | 522,000 |
| Derivative Financial Instruments 衍生金融工具 12 6,218 | 4,849 |
| 601,634 | 707,161 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES 流動負債 | |
| Accounts Payable, Accruals 應付賬款、應計項目 15 1,005,781 | 931,304 |
| and Receipts in Advance 及預收款項 | |
| Bank Borrowings 銀行貸款 14 72,000 | 72,000 |
| Derivative Financial Instruments 衍生金融工具 12 7,028 | 2,208 |
| 1,084,809 1 | ,005,512 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES 負債總值 1,686,443 1 | ,712,673 |
| NET ASSETS | ,948,711 |
| Financed By: 資金來源: | |
| GENERAL FUND 普通資金 16 1,329,097 1 | ,312,263 |
| RESERVE FUND 儲備資金 17 1,099,095 1 | ,097,498 |
| EXHIBITION CONTRACTING 展覽服務資金 18 149,577 SERVICES FUND | 163,782 |
| OTHER SPECIFIC FUNDS 其他特定資金 20 404,745 | 375,168 |
| TOTAL FUNDS 資金總額 2,982,514 2 | ,948,711 |

(Signed)

Jack So, GBS, OBE, JP Chairman of HKTDC

(簽署)

蘇澤光先生<金紫荊星章、OBE、太平紳士>

香港貿易發展局主席

The financial statements were approved by the Council on 7 June 2012 以上財務報表於2012年6月7日由本局理事會通過

(Signed)

The Honourable Andrew Leung, GBS, JP Chairman of Staff and Finance Committee (簽署)

梁君彥議員<金紫荊星章、太平紳士>

職員及財務委員會主席

Balance Sheet 資產負債表

As at 31 March

於3月31日

| (I II (() () () () () () () () | () + | Note | 2012 | 0011 |
|---|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | M ———————————————————————————————————— | 2012 | 2011 |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | <mark>非流動資產</mark> 物業、設備及器材 | 7/b) | 1 002 540 | 1 001 605 |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Land Use Rights | 初未、設備及益初 土地使用權 | 7(b) 8 | 1,903,549 54,818 | 1,991,605 56,254 |
| Investment in and Balances | 附屬公司投資 | 9 | 68,235 | 68,235 |
| with Subsidiaries | 及結餘款項 | | , | , |
| Defined Benefit Retirement Scheme Assets | 界定福利退休計劃資產 | 6(b)(ii) | 88,796 | 78,376 |
| | | | 2,115,398 | 2,194,470 |
| CURRENT ASSETS | 流動資產 | | | |
| Accounts Receivable, Deposits and Prepayments | 應收賬項、訂金 及預付款項 | 10 | 267,380 | 248,971 |
| Fixed-income and Equity Securities | 固定收益及股本證券 | 11 | 1,516,522 | 1,463,717 |
| Derivative Financial Instruments | 衍生金融工具 | 12 | - | 9,898 |
| Cash and Bank Balances | 現金及銀行結存 | 13 | 759,358 | 735,632 |
| | | | 2,543,260 | 2,458,218 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 資產總值 | | 4,658,658 | 4,652,688 |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | 非流動負債 | | | |
| Receipts in Advance | 預收款項 | 15 | 145,416 | 180,312 |
| Bank Borrowings | 銀行貸款 | 14 | 450,000 | 522,000 |
| Derivative Financial Instruments | 衍生金融工具 | 12 | 6,218 | 4,849 |
| | | | 601,634 | 707,161 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | 流動負債 | | | |
| Accounts Payable, Accruals | 應付賬款、應計項目 | 15 | 1,009,687 | 937,230 |
| and Receipts in Advance Bank Borrowings | 及預收款項 銀行貸款 | 14 | 72,000 | 72,000 |
| Derivative Financial Instruments | | 12 | 7,028 | 2,208 |
| | 17.3 | | 1,088,715 | 1,011,438 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 負債總值 | | 1,690,349 | 1,718,599 |
| NET ASSETS | | | 2,968,309 | 2,934,089 |
| Financed By: | | | 2,000,000 | |
| GENERAL FUND | 普通資金 | 16 | 1,256,055 | 1,238,651 |
| RESERVE FUND | 儲備資金 | 17 | 1,052,373 | 1,052,588 |
| | | | | |
| EXHIBITION CONTRACTING SERVICES FUND | 展覽服務資金 | 18 | 149,577 | 163,782 |
| OTHER SPECIFIC FUNDS | 其他特定資金 | 20 | 510,304 | 479,068 |
| TOTAL FUNDS | 資金總額 | | 2,968,309 | 2,934,089 |

(Signed)

Jack So, GBS, OBE, JP Chairman of HKTDC (簽署)

蘇澤光先生<金紫荊星章、OBE、太平紳士>

香港貿易發展局主席

The financial statements were approved by the Council on 7 June 2012 以上財務報表於2012年6月7日由本局理事會通過

(Signed

The Honourable Andrew Leung, GBS, JP Chairman of Staff and Finance Committee (簽署)

梁君彥議員<金紫荊星章、太平紳士> 職員及財務委員會主席

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows 綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 31 March

截至3月31日止之年度

| 既至3万31日正 之 干及 | | | |
|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES Surplus for the year | <mark>貿易拓展活動</mark> 本年度盈餘 | 50,483 | 103,382 |
| Government Subvention from | 從貿易報關費所得的政府撥款 | (378,250) | (374,508) |
| Trade Declaration Charge | ₩沒ルム☆ | (EE 01E) | (00.060) |
| Investment Income Interest on Bank Deposits | 投資收益 銀行存款利息 | (55,915) (8,420) | (88,863) (4,277) |
| Finance Costs | 財務費用 | 8,044 | 8,202 |
| Adjustments for items not involving the movement of cash: | 非現金項目的調整: | | |
| Depreciation for HKCEC Atrium Link Extension | 香港會議展覽中心中庭擴建之折舊 | 77,734 | 78,821 |
| Depreciation of other Property, | 其他物業、設備及器材之 | 65,256 | 65,503 |
| Plant and Equipment and Amortisation of Land Use Rights | 折舊及土地使用權之攤銷 | | |
| Gain from Disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment | 出售物業、設備及器材之收益 | (32) | (18) |
| Ineffective portion of Cash Flow Hedge | 現金流量對沖的無效部份 | (593) | (2,447) |
| Increase in Defined Benefit Retirement Scheme Assets | 界定福利退休計劃資產增加 | (10,420) | (8,744) |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Deposits and Prepayments | 應收賬項、訂金及預付款項(增加)/減少 | (17,285) | 22,428 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable, Accruals and Receipts in Advance | 應付賬款、應計項目及預收款項增加/(減少) | 38,015 | (172,471) |
| Net Cash Outflow from Operating Activities | 貿易拓展活動的淨現金流出 | (231,383) | (372,992) |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Interest on Bank Deposits | 銀行存款利息 | 8,420 | 4,277 |
| Addition of Property, Plant and Equipment | 購置物業、設備及器材 | (52,996) | (76,435) |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment | 出售物業、設備及器材所得款項 | 100 | 68 |
| Decrease in Fixed-income and Equity Securities | 固定收益及股本證券減少 | 3,110 | 65,943 |
| Decrease/(Increase) in Deposits held by Fund Managers for Investments | 投資經理持有作投資用的現金 存款減少/(增加) | 1,852 | (72,158) |
| Net Cash Outflow from Investing Activities | 投資活動的淨現金流出 | (39,514) | (78,305) |
| Net Cash Outflow before | 計算資金來源前的淨現金流出 | (270,897) | (451,297) |
| Financing Activities | | | |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | <mark>資金來源</mark> ※紹見起閱書64.40.45.45.45.45.45.45.45.45.45.45.45.45.45. | 270.050 | 074 500 |
| Government Subvention from Trade Declaration Charge | 從貿易報關費所得的政府撥款 | 378,250 | 374,508 |
| Repayment of Bank Borrowings | 償還銀行貸款 | (72,000) | (72,000) |
| Finance Costs | 財務費用 | (8,044) | (8,202) |
| Net Cash Inflow from Financing Activities | 資金來源的淨現金流入 | 298,206 | 294,306 |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 現金及現金等價物增加/(減少) | 27,309 | (156,991) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at beginning of the Year | 年初現金及現金等價物 | 633,493 | 790,484 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at end of the Year | 年終現金及現金等價物 | 660,802 | 633,493 |
| Analysis of Balances of Cash and Cash Equivalents: | 現金及現金等價物的結存分析: | | |
| Cash and Bank Balances Less: Deposits held by Fund | 現金及銀行結存 減:投資經理持有作投資用的現金存款 | 761,650 (100,848) | 736,193 (102,700) |
| Managers for Investments | | 000 000 | 200 100 |
| | | 660,802 | 633,493 |

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Funds 綜合資金總額變動表

For the year ended 31 March

截至3月31日止之年度

| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | Note 附註 | 2012 | 2011 |
|--|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Total Funds at the beginning of the Year | 年初資金總額 | | 2,948,711 | 2,831,483 |
| Comprehensive Income | 全面收益 | | | |
| Surplus for the Year dealt with in | 在綜合收支表結算的 | | 50,483 | 103,382 |
| the Consolidated Income and | 本年度盈餘 | | | |
| Expenditure Account | | | | |
| Other Comprehensive (Expenses)/Income | 其他全面(費用)/收益 | | | |
| - Realisation of Cash Flow Hedges | 一現金流量對沖變現 | 20 | (1,845) | 12,001 |
| - Fair Value (Loss)/Gain on Forward | - 年終遠期外匯合約公平值 | 20 | (3,582) | 8,902 |
| Foreign Currency Contracts at | (虧損)/收益 | | | |
| Year End | | | | |
| - Fair Value Loss on Interest Rate | 一年終利率掉期合約公平值虧損 | 20 | (11,253) | (7,057) |
| Swap Contracts at Year End | | | | |
| Total Comprehensive Income for | 本年度全面收益總額 | | 33,803 | 117,228 |
| the Year | | | | |
| Total Funds at the end of the Year | 年終資金總額 | | 2,982,514 | 2,948,711 |

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

Hong Kong Trade Development Council (the "HKTDC") was incorporated in 1966 under the Hong Kong Trade Development Council Ordinance to promote Hong Kong's external trade in goods and services. The address of its registered office is 38/F, Office Tower, Convention Plaza, 1 Harbour Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong.

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Basis of Preparation

The consolidated financial statements included the financial statements of HKTDC and its subsidiaries, HKTDC (Japan) Limited and HKTDC Limited (collectively the "Group").

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and under the historical cost convention, as modified by investments in fixed-income and equity securities and derivative financial instruments, which are carried at fair value.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with HKFRSs requires the use of certain accounting estimates and assumptions. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. There are areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements, are disclosed in note 4.

During the year, the Group has assessed the revised standards, interpretations and amendments that have come into effect and are considered relevant to its operations. The Group has adopted such revised standards, interpretations and amendments at their respective effective dates with no material impact.

1. 一般資料

香港貿易發展局(以下簡稱「本局」)於1966 年依據香港貿易發展局條例註冊成立,專責 推廣香港對外貿易,包括商品貿易及服務出口。總辦事處為香港灣仔港灣道1號會展廣 場辦公大樓38樓。

2. 主要會計政策

(a) 編製基準

本綜合財務報表包括本局及附屬公司 HKTDC (Japan) Limited 及香港貿發局 有限公司的財務報表(以下合稱「本集 團」)。

本綜合財務報表乃按照香港會計師公 會所頒佈的香港財務報告準則,並依 據歷史成本常規法編製,惟固定收益 及股本證券投資及衍生金融工具乃按 公平值列賬。

編製符合香港財務報告準則要求的財務報表需要使用若干會計估計和假設。這亦需要管理層在實施本集團會計政策過程中行使其判斷。涉及高度的判斷及高度複雜性的範疇,或涉及對綜合財務報表作出重大假設和估算的範疇,在附註4披露。

本年度,本集團已評估與本集團營運業務相關及已生效的經修訂準則、 詮釋和修訂本,並於其各自應用日採納。採納有關香港財務告準則的經修 訂準則、詮釋和修訂本並未對本集團 之財務報表造成任何重大影響。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

(b) Standards, Interpretations, Amendments and Improvements to Existing Standards which are Not Yet Effective

As at 31 March 2012, the following new or revised standards, interpretations, amendments and improvements which are considered relevant to the Group's operations, are in issue but not yet effective:

HKAS 1 (Amendment) 香港會計準則1(修訂本) HKAS 19 (Amendment)

香港會計準則19(修訂本)

HKFRS 7 (Amendment) 香港財務報告準則7(修訂本)

首泡別份報古华思 HKFRS 9

香港財務報告準則9

HKFRS 10

香港財務報告準則10

HKFRS 12

香港財務報告準則12

HKFRS 13

香港財務報告準則13 HKFRSs (Amendment) 香港財務報告準則(修訂本) Presentation of Financial Statements

財務報表的呈報

Employees Benefits

員工福利

Disclosures -Transfers of Financial Assets

披露-金融資產的轉讓 Financial Instruments

金融工具

Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表

Disclosure of Interest in Other Entities

於其他主體的權益之披露 Fair Value Measurements

公平價值計量

Improvements to HKFRSs 2011 香港財務報告準則2011之改進

The Group is in the process of assessing the impact of the above new or revised statements, interpretations, amendments and improvements of existing standards on the disclosure and presentation of the financial statements in the future accounting periods. The Group is not yet in a position to state whether any substantial changes to the Group's significant accounting policies and presentation of the financial information will be resulted.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

(b) 尚未生效的新訂、詮釋、修訂本及現 有準則之改進

於2012年3月31日,與本集團營運業務相關,已公佈但尚未生效的新訂或經修訂準則、詮釋、修訂本及改進如下:

Effective from period beginning on or after 應用日期

1 July 2012 2012年7月1日 1 January 2013 2013年1月1日 1 July 2011 2011年7月1日 1 January 2013 2013年1月1日 1 January 2013 2013年1月1日 1 January 2013 2013年1月1日 1 January 2013 2013年1月1日 1 January 2012 2012年1月1日

本集團正評估以上之新訂或經修訂準則、詮釋、修訂本及現有準則之改進 對將來會計年度的財務報表的披露及 列報方式的影響,惟尚未能指出是否 對本集團之會計政策及財務資料之呈 報構成任何重大改變。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

(c) Consolidation

A subsidiary is an entity over which the Group has the power to govern the financial and operating policies generally accompanying a shareholding of more than one half of the voting rights. The existence and effect of potential voting rights that are currently exercisable or convertible are considered when assessing whether the Group controls another entity.

A subsidiary is fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. Inter-company transactions, balances and unrealised gains/losses on transactions between group companies are eliminated. Accounting policies of the subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

In HKTDC's own balance sheet, the investment in the subsidiaries is stated at cost less provision for impairment loss.

(d) Income Recognition

Income generated from exhibitions and missions, and trade publications (product magazines and online marketplace) is recognised when the relevant exhibition or mission is held and the relevant trade publication is published. Government subvention is recognised in the specific fiscal year as approved by the Government of Hong Kong Administrative Region (the "HKSAR Government"). Income generated from HKCEC Operation and other operational income is recognised when services are rendered. The recognition of investment income is set out in note 2(h). Interest on bank deposits is recognised on a time-proportion basis using the effective interest method.

(e) Foreign Currencies Translation

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars, which is HKTDC's functional and presentation currency.

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

(c) 綜合賬目

附屬公司指本集團有權管控其財政及 營運政策的實體,一般附帶超過半 數投票權的股權。在評定本集團是否 控制另一實體時,目前可行使或可兑 換的潛在投票權的存在及影響均予考 慮。

附屬公司在控制權轉移至本集團之日 全面合併入賬。集團內公司之間的交 易、交易的結餘及未實現收益或損失 均予以對銷。附屬公司的會計政策已 按需要作出改變,以確保與本集團採 用的政策符合一致。

在本局的資產負債表內,附屬公司的 投資乃按成本值扣除減值虧損準備列 賬。

(d) 收益確認

貿易展覽會、訪問團及貿易刊物(產品雜誌及網上採購平台)的收入於有關貿易展覽會或訪問團舉辦後及有關貿易刊物出版後確認。政府撥款於香港特別行政區政府(「政府」)批核的指定財政年度確認。香港會議展覽中心營運及其他收入於提供服務後確認。投資收入之確認列載於附註2(h)。銀行存款利息採用實際利息法按時間比例基準確認。

(e) 外幣折算

本集團的財務報表所列項目均以該實體營運所在的主要經濟環境的貨幣計量(「功能貨幣」)。綜合財務報表以港幣呈報,港幣為本局的功能及列賬貨幣。

外幣交易採用交易日的匯率換算為功能貨幣。結算此等交易產生的匯兑盈 虧以及將外幣計值的貨幣資產和負債 以年終匯率換算產生的匯兑盈虧在綜 合收支表確認。

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

(f) Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are expended in the Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account during the financial period in which they are incurred.

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated at rates sufficient to write off their cost over their estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis at the following annual rates:

Leasehold land classified as Shorter of remaining lease term finance lease and useful life

Office buildings and staff quarters 2%

Furniture, equipment and fittings 20% to 33-1/3%

Motor vehicles and vessels 25%

HKCEC Atrium Link Extension Over the unexpired operating periods

Operating assets and exhibition Over the number of years ranging stand systems from two to eight for which the assets are expected to be used

No depreciation is provided for freehold land. No depreciation is provided for assets under construction until they are completed and ready for use.

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at each balance sheet date. Where the carrying amount of an asset is greater than its estimated recoverable amount, it is written down immediately to its recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount and are dealt with in the Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

(f) 物業、設備及器材

物業、設備及器材按原值減累積折舊 及減值虧損列賬。歷史成本包括收購該項目直接應佔的開支。其後成本只有在與該項目有關的未來經濟利益有可能流入本集團,而該項目的成本能可靠計量時,才按適用包括在資產的賬面值或確認為獨立資產。所有其他維修及保養在產生的財政期間內於綜合收支表支銷。

物業、設備及器材乃根據資產的估計 可用年限以下列年折舊率採用直線法 攤銷其原值:

分類為融資租賃的 餘下租賃期與可租賃土地 使用年期之間

之較短者

辦事處樓宇及職 2%

員宿舍

傢俬、設備及裝置 20%至33-1/3%

汽車及船舶 25%

租賃物業裝修 按尚餘租約年期

平均攤銷

香港會議展覽中心 按尚餘營運年期

中庭擴建 平均攤銷 經營資產及展覽 按資產估計可 攤位裝置 用2至8年限

平均攤銷

永久業權的土地不提撥折舊準備。在 建物業於完成及適合使用前亦不提撥 折舊準備。

資產的剩餘價值及可使用年期在每個 結算日進行檢討,及在適當時調整。 若資產的賬面值高於其估計可收回價 值,其賬面值即時撇減至可收回金額。

報廢或出售資產所產生的盈虧乃按出 售所得款項與其賬面值的差額,在收 綜合支表內確認。

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

(g) Land Use Rights

Land use rights represent operating lease prepayment for land less accumulated amortisation and impairment losses. Amortisation is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate the cost of operating lease prepayment for land over the remaining lease term.

(h) Fixed-income and Equity Securities

Fixed-income and equity securities including fixed-income securities, equity securities and financial derivatives are stated at fair value at the balance sheet date. The fair values of quoted investments are based on current bid prices. The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined by using valuation techniques. The Group uses a variety of methods and makes assumptions that are based on market conditions existing at each balance sheet date. Investment income comprising interest, gain or loss on disposal of securities, and any increase or decrease in portfolio valuation net of fees and charges is recognised in the Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account.

Regular purchases and sales of investments are recognised on the tradedate – the date on which the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Investments are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the investments have expired or have been transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership.

(i) Impairment of Investments in Subsidiaries and Non-financial Assets

Assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows or cashgenerating units. Non-financial assets that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at each reporting date.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

(g) 土地使用權

土地使用權指經營租賃土地的預付款 項減累積攤銷及減值虧損,並以直線 法按尚餘租約期攤銷經營租賃土地的 預付款項。

(h) 固定收益及股本證券

固定收益及股本證券包括固定收益 證、股本證券及金融衍生物,乃按結 算日公平值列賬。有報價之投資的公 平值根據當時的買盤價計算。非活躍 市場的金融工具以估值方法來釐定。 本集團採用多種方法並根據結算日的 市場情況作出假設。投資收益包括利 息、出售證券損益及扣除投資費用與 支出後的組合估值增減額,並已在綜 合收支表內確認。

一般投資的購入及出售在交易日確認一交易日指本集團承諾購入或出售該資產之日。當從投資收取現金流量的權利經已到期或經已轉讓,而本集團已將擁有權的所有風險和回報實際轉讓時,投資即終止確認。

(i) 附屬公司及非金融資產投資之減值

各項資產,當有事件出現或情況改變 顯示賬面值可能無法收回時就減值進 行檢討。減值虧損按資產的賬面值超 出其可收回金額的差額確認。可如本額以資產的公平值扣除銷售成本。 使用價值兩者之間較高者為準。於 時間,資產按可分開識別現金流 量或現金產生單位的最低層次組合。 已蒙受減值的非金融資產在每個報告 日均就減值是否可以撥回進行檢討。

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

(j) Derivative Financial Instruments

Derivative financial instruments include forward foreign currency and interest rate swap contracts which are designated as effective cash flow hedges. The Group documents at the inception of the transaction the relationship between hedging instruments and hedged items, as well as its risk management objective and strategy for undertaking various hedge transactions. The Group also documents its assessment, both at hedge inception and on an ongoing basis, of whether the derivatives that are used in hedging transactions are highly effective in offsetting changes in cash flows of hedged items. Forward foreign currency and interest rate swap contracts are initially recognised at fair value at inception and subsequently re-measured at their fair value, using quoted forward exchange rates and interest rates at the balance sheet date.

The effective portion of changes in the fair value of the cash flow hedges which results in gains or losses is recognised in the Other Comprehensive Income and Hedging Reserve. Any gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account. Amounts accumulated in the Hedging Reserve are transferred to the Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account in the periods when the hedged items are expended. However, when the hedged items result in the recognition of non-financial assets or liabilities, the gains and losses previously deferred in the Hedging Reserve are transferred to the cost of the asset or liability.

When a hedging instrument expires or is sold, or when a hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, any cumulative gain or loss existing in Hedging Reserve at that time remains in equity and is recognised when the forecast transaction is ultimately recognised in the Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account. When a forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gains or losses that were reported in Hedging Reserve are immediately transferred to the Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account.

(k) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, time deposits held with banks and other short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into cash.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

(i) 衍生金融工具

遠期外匯及利率掉期合約被指定並符 合資格作為有效的現金流量對沖的衍 生金融工具。本集團於訂立交易時就 對沖工具與對沖項目的關係,以交易的 軍時不力 風險管理目標及執行多項對沖京立交易的 策略存檔記錄。本集團亦於訂立對 於該等用於對沖交易的衍生工具是 於該等用於對沖交易的衍生工具是量 於該等用於對沖交易的衍生工具是量 動的評估。遠期外匯及利率掉期合於 於可立交易時按公平值初步確認,及 後公平值於結賬日以有報價遠期外匯 利率及息率重新計量。

被指定並符合資格作為現金流量對沖 的金融工具之公平值變動的有效部份 於其他全面收益和對沖儲備中確認。 與無效部份有關的盈虧即時在綜合收 支表確認。當被對沖預期項目支銷, 在對沖儲備累計的金額將撥入綜合以 支表。然而,當被對沖的項目導致一 項非財務資產或負債的確認,須在對 沖儲備中撥出之前遞延入賬的收益和 損失,並列入該資產或負債成本中。

當一項對沖工具到期或出售後,或當 對沖不再符合對沖會計處理的條件 時,其時在對沖儲備中存有的任何累 計盈虧仍保留在權益內,並於預計交 易最終在綜合收支表內確認時確認入 賬。當一項預計交易預期不會再出現 時,在對沖儲備中記賬的累計盈虧即 時轉撥至綜合收支表。

(k) 現金及現金等價物

現金及現金等價物包括現金、銀行通 知存款、及可預備兑換為現金的其他 短期高流動性投資。

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

(I) Borrowings and Borrowing Costs

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in the Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after balance sheet date.

Loan interest and other borrowing costs are charged to the Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account except for those interest costs which are capitalised as part of the cost of construction of a qualifying asset during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale.

(m) Income Tax

HKTDC is exempted under Section 87 of the Hong Kong Inland Revenue Ordinance from all taxes payable under the Ordinance.

(n) Employee Benefits

(i) Defined Benefit Retirement Scheme

The Group operates a defined benefit retirement scheme which provides retirement benefits linked to final salaries for its employees who have been members of the scheme before 1 December 2000. The assets of the scheme are held by a trustee separately from those of the Group and are invested through an investment adviser.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

(I) 貸款及借貸費用

貸款初步按公平值並扣除產生的交易 費用確認。貸款其後按攤銷成本列 賬,所得款項(扣除交易成本)與贖回 價值的任何差額利用實際利息法於借 貸期間內在綜合收支表確認。

除非本集團有無條件權利將負債的償 還遞延至結算日後最少12個月,否則 貸款分類為流動負債。

除因建造或製造一項必須經一段長時間籌備以達致預定用途或出售的資產所產生的借貸利息,會被資本化作為該資產的部分成本外,所有其他借貸利息及費用在產生時於綜合收支表支銷。

(m) 所得税

依據香港税務局條例第87條,本局 獲豁免繳納該條例內所徵收之所有税 項。

(n) 員工福利

(i) 界定福利退休計劃

本集團設有一項界定福利的退 休計劃,為2000年12月1日前 登記為計劃成員的員工提供按 最終薪金計算的退休福利。退 休計劃的資產與本集團的資產 分開,由一信託公司持有,並 透過投資顧問進行投資。

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

(n) Employee Benefits (Cont'd)

(i) Defined Benefit Retirement Scheme (Cont'd)

The Group recognises the excess or shortfall in the fair value of scheme assets over retirement benefit obligations together with adjustments for unrecognised actuarial gains or losses, as net assets or net liabilities in the balance sheets. The benefit obligations are calculated by estimating the amount of future payments that members have earned in return for their services in the current and prior periods. Future payments are discounted at a rate equivalent to the yield at balance sheet date on high-quality bonds that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the Group's retirement benefit obligations to determine the present value. Cumulative unrecognised actuarial gains or losses in excess of 10% of the greater of the fair value of the scheme assets and the present value of the defined-benefit obligations are amortised over the average remaining service lives of members of the scheme. Otherwise the actuarial gains or losses are not recognised. The calculations are performed by an independent, qualified actuary using the "Projected Unit Credit Method".

(ii) Defined Contribution Retirement Scheme

The Group also operates a defined contribution retirement scheme for employees who have joined the Group's services after 1 December 2000 in compliance with the Mandatory Provident Fund Ordinance. The Group's contributions to the Mandatory Provident Fund are expended as incurred. For certain overseas employees, the Group also contributed to respective local defined contribution retirement schemes.

(iii) Employee Leave Entitlements

Employee entitlements to annual leave are recognised when they accrue to employees. A provision is made for the estimated liability for annual leave as a result of services rendered by employees up to the end of the reporting period. Employee entitlements to sick leave and maternity leave are not recognised until the time of leave.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

(n) 員工福利(續)

(i) 界定福利退休計劃(續)

本集團在資產負債表中確認由 計劃資產的公平值相比於退休 福利責任及未確認精算淨損益 後的超逾為淨資產,倘不足則 為淨負債。退休福利責任是按 員工於當期及前期的服務而估 計其所賺取未來福利支出的現 值。未來福利的支出,乃按照 與退休福利責任到期日相似的 高質債券於資產負債表日的收 益率折讓為其現值。累計未確 認精算收益或虧損,若超逾計 劃資產的公平值和界定福利責 任現值兩者中較高者的10%, 會按參加計劃成員的平均尚餘 服務年期攤銷。否則,該精算 損益將不會被確認。此計算乃 由獨立合資格精算師採用「預計 單位基貸記法 | 而作出。

(ii) 界定供款退休計劃

本集團亦設有一項界定供款的 退休計劃,依據強制性公積金 計劃條例,為2000年12月1日 以後加入本集團的員工提供退 休保障。本集團作出的強制性 公積金供款,在產生時支銷。 本集團亦為某些海外僱員參與 當地的退休計劃作出供款。

(iii) 員工假期權益

員工的年假權益在假期累計至 職工時確認。因員工提供服務 而產生的年假估計負債,就截 至結算日止作出撥備。員工的 病假權益和產假在休假前不作 確認。

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

(o) Operating Leases

Leases where substantially all the rewards and risks of ownership of the assets remain with the lessor are accounted for as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases are expended on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(p) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when either a legal or constructive obligation, as a result of a past event, exists at the balance sheet date and where the amount of the obligation can be reliably estimated.

(q) Trade and Other Receivables

Trade and other receivables are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method less provision for impairment. Appropriate allowance for estimated irrecoverable amounts is recognised in the Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account when there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired.

(r) Trade Payables

Trade payables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

(s) Related Parties

A party is considered to be related to the Group if the party has the ability, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, to control the Group or exercise significant influence over the Group in making financial and operating policy decision, and vice versa. For the purpose of these financial statements, transactions between the Group and HKSAR Government departments, agencies or HKSAR Government controlled entities, other than those transactions such as payment of rent and rates, fees etc, that arise in the normal dealings between the HKSAR Government and the Group, are considered to be related party transactions.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

(o) 經營租賃

資產擁有權的全部得益及風險實質地 由出租公司保留的租約,皆作為經營 租賃入賬。經營租賃的租金於租約期 內以直線法支銷。

(p) 撥備

當因已發生的事件而於結算日產生法律或推定責任,而償付責任金額亦被可靠估計時作出撥備。

(q) 貿易及其他應收賬項

貿易及其他應收賬項初步以公平值確認,其後利用實際利息法按攤銷成本 扣除減值撥備計量。當有客觀證據顯 示資產減值,即為無法收回的估計金 額作出減值撥備,並在綜合收支表中 列賬。

(r) 應付賬款

應付賬款初步以公平值確認,其後利用實際利息法按攤銷成本計量。

(s) 關聯人士

與集團有關之人士,是指直接或間接 有能力控制集團作出財政及運作決 策,或對此深具影響的關聯人士,反 之亦然。就本財務報表之編訂,集團 與政府部門、機構或政府控制實體之 間的交易,除政府與集團的正常交易 如支付租金、差餉及費用等外,均視 作關聯人士交易。

2. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

(t) Contingent Liabilities

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group. It can also be a present obligation arising from past events that is not recognized because it is not probable that outflow of economic resources will be required or the amount of obligation cannot be measured reliably.

A contingent liability is not recognized but is disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements. When a change in the probability of an outflow occurs so that outflow is probable, they will then be recognized as a provision.

3. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

3.1 Financial Risk Factors

(a) Investment Risk and Credit Risk

The Group adopts a prudent and conservative investment policy approved by the HKSAR Government. The management regularly monitors the fair value of the investments and performance of the portfolios reported by the Fund Managers on a quarterly basis. The Group's investment portfolio consists mostly of fixed income securities with high credit ratings of at least A-1 or above as measured by Standard & Poor's or equivalent. The foreign currency exposures in debts instruments are managed using financial derivatives. The Group's investment portfolio is also exposed to certain price risk of equity securities which are diversified globally.

The Group engaged an external consultant to measure the risk exposure of its investment portfolio at balance sheet date by adopting Value-at-risk approach. It is a measurement of volatility taking into account the historical and forecast returns, expected standard deviation and correlation of the asset classes in the investment portfolio. With a 95% confidence level, it is measured that the maximum likely loss of the investment portfolio is HK\$45 million (2011: HK\$44 million) over a one-month period. The overall risk exposure is considered minimal.

The Group's cash at bank and bank deposits are deposited with short-term high credit ratings of A-1 as measured by Standard & Poor's or equivalent. The credit risk is considered minimal.

2. 主要會計政策(續)

(t) 或然負債

或然負債是因過往事件引致的可能責任,其存在取決於一項或多項非全由 集團控制的未來不肯定事件之發生與 否。或然負債亦可能是因已發生的事 件引致之現有責任,但由於可能不需 要消耗經濟資源,或責任金額未能可 靠地衡量而不予以確認。

或然負債不會被確認,但會於綜合財務報表附註披露。倘經濟效益流出的可能性有所改變而導致可能出現資源流出,此等負債則確認為撥備。

3. 財務風險管理

3.1 財務風險因素

(a) 投資及信貸風險

本集團聘用顧問公司,用風險值來量化結算日投資組合的風險。此風險計算方法已反映投資組合內各資產類別的過去及預期回報,預期的標準誤差及相關系數。以95%置信水平,投資組合在一個月期限內最高的可能損失約港幣4,500萬元(2011年度:港幣4,400萬元),整體投資風險甚低。

本集團的銀行現金及存款獲標準普爾短期評級或相等評級達 A-1,故所承受的信貸風險甚 微。

3. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

3.1 Financial Risk Factors (Cont'd)

(a) Investment Risk and Credit Risk (Cont'd)

The Group is exposed to credit risk in relation to trade and other receivables. The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk is the carrying amounts of these financial assets. To manage this risk, the management has monitoring procedures to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue debts. In addition, the management reviews regularly the recoverable amount of each individual trade receivables to ensure that adequate impairment is made for the irrecoverable amounts.

(b) Foreign Exchange Risk

The Group carries out some promotional activities in overseas countries and the related expenditure is principally paid in foreign currencies. Forward foreign currency contracts are entered into for hedging foreign currencies payment and foreign exchange risk exposure is considered minimal. For the exchange risk between United States dollar and Hong Kong dollar, it is considered to be minimal because Hong Kong dollar is pegged to United States dollar.

(c) Interest Rate Risk

The Group has interest-bearing assets, mainly, time deposits. During the year, if the interest rate on the time deposits had been 100 basis points per annum higher or lower with all other variables held constant, interest income would have been HK\$5.3 million (2011: HK\$6.0 million) higher or lower.

Other than the portion of bank loans hedged by the interest rate swaps, the Group is exposed to interest rate risk arising from floating rate borrowings. During the year, if interest rate on the bank loan had been 100 basis points higher or lower with all other variables held constant, interest costs incurred would have been HK\$2.6 million (2011: HK\$3.3 million) higher or lower.

財務風險管理(續)

3.1 財務風險因素(續)

(a) 投資及信貸風險(續)

本集團的信貸風險來自貿易及其他應收賬項。本集團信用風險的最高風險承擔為金融資產的賬面值。管理層有足夠監管程序定期跟進到期應收款項。管理層亦定期檢查個別應款項餘額以確保不可收回金額已作足夠撥備。

(b) 外匯風險

本集團在海外進行若干推廣活動,有關付款以外為主。為對沖外幣支出,本集團亦訂立遠期外匯合約,故此外匯風險甚微。由於港幣與美元掛鈎,因此美元與港幣之間之匯率風險甚低。

(c) 利率風險

本集團的計息資產主要為定期 存款。本年度,若定期存款的 利率上升或下跌100個基點,而 所有其他因素維持不變,則利 息收入應上升或下跌港幣530萬 元(2011年度:港幣600萬元)。

除利率掉期對沖之銀行貸款部份外,本集團的利率風險來自浮動利率貸款。本年度,若銀行貸款利率上升或下跌100個基點,而所有其他因素維持不變,則本年度利息支出應上升或下跌港幣260萬元(2011年度:港幣330萬元)。

3. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

3.1 Financial Risk Factors (Cont'd)

(d) Liquidity Risk

The Group maintains sufficient cash and liquid assets including marketablet securities to finance its operations and is not exposed to significant liquidity risk.

The following tables provide the undiscounted cash flows of significant financial liabilities:

3. 財務風險管理(續)

3.1 財務風險因素(續)

(d) 流動資金風險

本集團維持充足的現金存款和 流動資產如有價證券作為營運 資金,因此本集團並不承受重 大流動資金風險。

以下列出主要財務負債的未貼 現的現金流量:

| | (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | Within 1 Year or On Demand 1年以下 或即付 | Between 1 and 2 Years 1至2年內 | Between 2 and 5 Years 2至5年內 | Over 5 Years 5年以上 | Total Contractual Undiscounted Cash Flow 合約性 未貼現的 總現金流量 |
|-----|---|------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| (i) | The Group | 本集團 | | | | | |
| | At 31.3.2012 | 於2012年3月31日 | | | | | |
| | Accounts payable, accruals and other payables | 應付賬款、應計項目及其他應付賬款 | 408,950 | - | - | - | 408,950 |
| | Bank borrowings | 銀行貸款 | 80,646 | 79,854 | 225,834 | 164,030 | 550,364 |
| | Derivative financial instruments | 衍生金融工具 | | | | | |
| | - Outflow | - 支出 | 390,057 | 8,268 | - | - | 398,325 |
| | - Inflow | - 收回 | (383,000) | (1,916) | - | - | (384,916) |
| - | At 31.3.2011 | 於2011年3月31日 | | | | | |
| | Accounts payable, accruals | 應付賬款、應計項目及其他應付賬款 | 415,084 | _ | - | _ | 415,084 |
| | and other payables | | | | | | |
| | Bank borrowings | 銀行貸款 | 85,068 | 83,484 | 240,948 | 245,088 | 654,588 |
| | Derivative financial instruments | 衍生金融工具 | | | | | |
| | - Outflow | - 支出 | 358,970 | 6,604 | 8,268 | - | 373,842 |
| | - Inflow | 一 收回 | (366,640) | (4,305) | (5,390) | - | (376,335) |

3. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

3.1 Financial Risk Factors (Cont'd)

(d) Liquidity Risk (Cont'd)

3. 財務風險管理(續)

3.1 財務風險因素(續)

(d) 流動資金風險(續)

| | (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | Within 1 Year or On Demand 1 年以下 或即付 | Between 1 and 2 Years 1至2年內 | Between 2 and 5 Years 2至5年內 | Over 5 Years 5年以上 | Total Contractual Undiscounted Cash Flow 合約性 未貼現的 總現金流量 |
|------|---|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| (ii) | HKTDC | 本局 | | | | | |
| | At 31.3.2012 | 於2012年3月31日 | | | | | |
| | Accounts payable, accruals and other payables | 應付賬款、應計項目及其他應付賬款 | 413,281 | - | - | - | 413,281 |
| | Bank borrowings | 銀行貸款 | 80,646 | 79,854 | 225,834 | 164,030 | 550,364 |
| | Derivative financial instruments | 衍生金融工具 | | | | | |
| | - Outflow | - 支出 | 390,057 | 8,268 | - | - | 398,325 |
| | - Inflow | 一 收回 | (383,000) | (1,916) | - | - | (384,916) |
| | At 31.3.2011 | 於2011年3月31日 | | | | | |
| | Accounts payable, accruals and other payables | 應付賬款、應計項目及其他應付賬款 | 421,210 | - | - | - | 421,210 |
| | Bank borrowings | 銀行貸款 | 85,068 | 83,484 | 240,948 | 245,088 | 654,588 |
| | Derivative financial instruments | 衍生金融工具 | | | | | |
| | - Outflow | - 支出 | 358,970 | 6,604 | 8,268 | _ | 373,842 |
| | - Inflow | 一 收回 | (366,640) | (4,305) | (5,390) | - | (376,335) |

3.2 Capital Management

The Group's capital consists of General Fund, Reserve Fund, Exhibition Contracting Services Fund, SME Assistance Package Fund and Other Specific Funds, which are set up for various designated purposes as described in notes 16 to 20. The Group's capital also consists of bank borrowings. It is the Group's objective to maintain sufficient Reserve Fund and bank borrowing balances to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to support its current and future capital and operating expenditure requirements.

In order to maintain the capital structure, the Group obtains funding arrangement through Government subvention agreed between HKTDC and the HKSAR Government as set out in note 5 and bank borrowings as set out in note 14.

The Group monitors capital on the basis of the gearing ratio. This ratio is calculated as total borrowings (including current and non-current borrowings as shown in the Consolidated Balance Sheet) divided by total capital. Total capital comprises total borrowings plus total funds as shown in the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

3.2 資金管理

本集團資金包括普通資金、儲備資金、展覽服務資金、中小企支援措施資金及其他特定資金,其各種指定用途已詳列於附註16至20內。本集團資金亦包括銀行貸款。本集團致力維持足夠儲備資金及銀行貸款,確保本集團能持續營運及提供現時及未來資金以及營運費用的所需。

為了維持資本結構,本集團獲得本局 與政府的經費來源協定之政府撥款, 詳情見附註5,及銀行貸款,詳情見 附註14。

本集團根據負債比率監察資本。此比 率按照貸款總額(包括綜合資產負債 表所列的流動及非流動貸款)除以資 本總額。資本總額為貸款總額加資金 總額。

3. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

3.2 Capital Management (Cont'd)

As at 31 March 2012 and 2011, the Group's gearing ratio was as follows:

3. 財務風險管理(續)

3.2 資金管理(續)

於2012年及2011年3月31日,本集團的負債比率如下:

| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 |
|------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Total borrowings | 貸款總額 | 522,000 | 594,000 |
| Total funds | 資金總額 | 2,982,514 | 2,948,711 |
| Total capital | 資本總額 | 3,504,514 | 3,542,711 |
| Gearing ratio | 負債比率 | 14.9% | 16.8% |

3.3 Fair Value Estimation

Financial instruments that are measured in the balance sheet at fair value required disclosure of fair value measurements by level of the following fair value measurement hierarchy:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

3.3 公平價值估計

金融工具在資產負債表按公平價值計量,其規定按下列公平價值計量架構 披露公平價值計量:

- 相同資產或負債在活躍市場的報價(未經調整)(第一級別)。
- 除了第一級別所包括的報價外,該資產和負債的可觀察的其他輸入,可為直接(即例如價格)或間接(即源自價格)(第二級別)。
- 資產和負債並非依據可觀察市場數據的輸入(即非可觀察輸入)(第三級別)。

3. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

3.3 Fair Value Estimation (Cont'd)

The following table presents the Group's assets and liabilities that were measured at fair value as at 31 March 2012 and 2011:

3. 財務風險管理(續)

3.3 公平價值估計(續)

下表顯示本集團資產和負債按2012年及2011年3月31日計量的公平價值:

| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | Level 1 第一級別 | Level 2 第二級別 | Total 總額 |
|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 31 March 2012 | 2012年3月31日 | | | |
| Assets | 資產 | | | |
| Fixed-income and Equity Securities | 固定收益及股本證券 | 1,516,522 | - | 1,516,522 |
| Liabilities | 負債 | | | |
| Derivative Financial Instruments | 衍生金融工具 | - | 13,246 | 13,246 |
| | | | | |
| 31 March 2011 | 2011年3月31日 | | | |
| Assets | 資產 | | | |
| Fixed-income and Equity Securities | 固定收益及股本證券 | 1,472,790 | (9,073) | 1,463,717 |
| Derivative Financial Instruments | 衍生金融工具 | - | 9,898 | 9,898 |
| | | 1,472,790 | 825 | 1,473,615 |
| Liabilities | 負債 | | | |
| Derivative Financial Instruments | 衍生金融工具 | _ | 7,057 | 7,057 |

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the balance sheet date. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Group is the current bid price. These instruments are included in level 1. Instruments of the Group included in level 1 are fixed-income and equity securities.

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example, over-the-counter derivatives) is determined by using valuation techniques. These valuation techniques authorise the use of observable market data where it is available and rely as little as possible on entity specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

在活躍市場交易的金融工具的公平價值根據資產負債表日的市場報價列賬。若報價可即時和定期從交易市場、經銷商、經紀人、業內人士、報價服務機構或監管代理獲得,而該等報價代表按公平交易基準進行的真實和常規市場交易時,該市場被視為高時間方報價。此等工具屬於第一級別。在第一級別的工具主要為固定收益及股本證券。

沒有在活躍市場買賣的金融工具(例如場外衍生工具)的公平價值利用估值技術釐定。估值技術儘量利用可觀察市場數據(如有),儘量少依賴主體的特定估計。如計算一金融工具的公平價值所需的所有重大輸入為可觀察數據,則該金融工具列入第二級別。

3. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

3.3 Fair Value Estimation (Cont'd)

If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- Quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments.
- The fair value of interest rate swap contracts is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows based on observable yield curves.
- The fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined using forward exchange rates at the balance sheet date, with the resulting value discounted back to present value.
- Other techniques, such as discounted cash flow analysis, are used to determine fair value for the remaining financial instruments.

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

The management makes estimates based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

Impairment of HKCEC Atrium Link Extension

The impairment assessment of HKCEC Atrium Link Extension involves significant accounting estimates. HKTDC tests whether the carrying value of the HKCEC Atrium Link Extension has suffered any impairment in accordance with the accounting policy stated in note 2(i). The recoverable amount of the asset is determined based on discounted cash flow projections which have been developed based on projected growth rate, discount rate, etc as estimated and approved by management. As at 31 March 2012, if the projected growth rate and the discount rate applied had been 1% lower and higher respectively with all other variables held constant, the estimated recoverable amount would still be higher than the carrying value of HKCEC Atrium Link Extension.

財務風險管理(續)

3.3 公平價值估計(續)

如一項或多項重大參數並非根據可觀 察市場數據為基礎,則該金融工具列 入第三級別。

用以估值金融工具的特定估值技術包括:

- 同類型工具的市場報價或交易 商報價。
- 利率掉期合約的公平價值根據 可觀察收益率曲線,按估計未 來現金流量的現值計算。
- 遠期外匯合約的公平價值利用 資產負債表日期的遠期匯率釐 定,而所得價值折算至現值。
- 其他技術,例如折算現金流量 分析,用以釐定其餘金融工具 的公平價值。

4. 關鍵會計估算及判斷

管理層根據過往經驗和其他因素進行估算, 包括在有關情況下相信對未來事件的合理預 測。

香港會議展覽中心中庭擴建的減值

香港會議展覽中心中庭擴建的減值測試涉及 重要會計估算。本局跟據附註2(i)所列的會 計準則測試香港會議展覽中心中庭擴建的賬 面值是否出現減值。資產的可回收金額根據 管理層所估計及批核的預計增長率及折現率 等,以折現現金流量分析法計算。於2012 年3月31日,若預計的增長率下跌1%而折 現率上升1%,所有其他因素維持不變,香 港會議展覽中心中庭擴建的可回收金額仍會 高於其賬面值。

5. GOVERNMENT SUBVENTION FROM TRADE DECLARATION CHARGE

In accordance with the funding arrangement agreed between HKTDC and the HKSAR Government for the financial years ended 31 March 2008 to 2012, Government subvention payable to HKTDC will be determined having regard to the HKSAR Government's financial position, HKTDC's funding requirements and by way of reference to a ceiling set at 60% of the total amount of trade declaration charge received in the preceding year but in any case will not be less than the subvention level for the year ended 31 March 2007.

In January 2011, HKTDC was advised by the HKSAR Government that the amount of Government subvention from the trade declaration charge payable to HKTDC for the year ended 31 March 2012 would be HK\$378.25 million (2011: HK\$374.51 million), and that there would be no subsequent reconciliation with the actual receipts from the trade declaration charge. Of the total appropriation of HK\$378.25 million, HK\$19.33 million (2011: HK\$19.60 million) was used to fund trade-related activities organized by The Hong Kong Shippers' Council, the Hong Kong/Japan Business Co-operation Committee and the Governmental Relations Service, and the balance of HK\$358.92 million (2011: HK\$354.91 million) was applied to fund the activities directly under the Group.

5. 從貿易報關費所得的政府撥款

按照本局與政府就2008年至2012年3月31日止之財政年度的經費來源協定,政府撥款予本局會就政府財政狀況、本局的經費所需及政府在上年度徵收報關費所得總收益的60%為最高限額一併作為基準。惟任何情況下不得少於截至2007年3月31日止之年度之撥款水平。

於2011年1月,政府知會本局,本年度本局從貿易報關費所得的政府撥款為港幣3億7,825萬元(2011年度:港幣3億7,451萬元),但不會按照實際貿易報關費收入加以調整。其中,港幣1,933萬元(2011年度:港幣1,960萬元)用於津貼香港付貨人委員會、港日經濟合作委員會與貿易相關活動的經費,餘額港幣3億5,892萬元(2011年度:港幣3億5,491萬元)則用於本集團轄下的活動。

6. STAFF COSTS

The total amount of staff costs (including directors' pay and allowances) comprises:

6. 僱員成本

本年度僱員成本總額(包含總裁級薪酬及津 貼)如下:

| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Staff salaries and discretionary | 僱員薪金及酌情按表現發放的薪酬 | 444,986 | 416,342 |
| performance pay | | | |
| Accommodation and other allowances, | 住宿及其他津貼、退休福利及員工相關支出 | 124,726 | 113,136 |
| retirement benefit and staff-related | | | |
| expenses | | | |
| | | 569,712 | 529,478 |

(a) Directors' Pay and Allowances

The directors are key management of the Group and include the Executive Director, Deputy Executive Directors and Assistant Executive Directors. Their total salaries and allowances for the year were as follows:

(a) 總裁級薪酬及津貼

總裁級乃本集團主要管理人員,包括 總裁、副總裁及助理總裁,其本年度 薪金及津貼如下:

| | | Executive | 2012 Other | | 2011 |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|--------|--------|
| | | Director | Directors 其他 | Total | Total |
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 總裁 | 總裁級 | 總額 | 總額 |
| Salaries and discretionary | 薪金及酌情按表現 | 4,928 | 10,657 | 15,585 | 15,926 |
| performance pay | 發放的薪酬 | | | | |
| Accommodation and other | 住宿及其他津貼、 | 1,584 | 2,537 | 4,121 | 4,480 |
| allowances, retirement benefit | 退休福利及員工 | | | | |
| and staff-related expenses | 相關支出 | | | | |
| | | 6,512 | 13,194 | 19,706 | 20,406 |

The salaries and discretionary performance pay for all directors of the Group fell within the following ranges:

支付予總裁級職員的薪金及酌情按表 現發放的薪酬組別如下:

| | | 2012 No. of Directors 總裁級人數 | 2011 No. of Directors 總裁級人數 |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Hong Kong Dollars | 港幣 | | |
| 1,000,000 or below | 1,000,000或以下 | 1 | 1 |
| 1,000,001 to 1,500,000 | 1,000,001至1,500,000 | - | 1 |
| 1,500,001 to 2,000,000 | 1,500,001至2,000,000 | 1 | _ |
| 2,000,001 to 2,500,000 | 2,000,001至2,500,000 | 1 | 2 |
| 2,500,001 to 3,000,000 | 2,500,001至3,000,000 | 2 | 2 |
| 4,500,001 to 5,000,000 | 4,500,001至5,000,000 | 1 | 1 |
| | | 6 | 7 |

6. STAFF COSTS (Cont'd)

(a) Directors' Pay and Allowances (Cont'd)

During the year, the Chairman and Council members of the Group did not receive any remuneration for their services rendered to the Group (2011: Nil).

(b) Retirement Benefit Scheme - Defined Benefit Retirement Scheme

6. 僱員成本(續)

(a) 總裁級薪酬及津貼(續)

於本年內,本集團主席及理事會成員 均無就其向本集團提供服務而收取任 何酬金(2011年度:無)。

(b) 退休福利計劃-界定福利退休計劃

| | (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 |
|-------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| (i) | Retirement benefit expenses recognised in the Consolidated Income and Expenditure | 在綜合收支表確認為退休福利支出如下: | | |
| | Account were as follows: | | | |
| | Current service cost | 當期服務成本 | 29,073 | 29,697 |
| | Interest cost | 利息成本 | 17,195 | 17,792 |
| | Expected return on scheme assets | 計劃資產的預計回報 | (42,297) | (41,442) |
| | | | 3,971 | 6,047 |
| (ii) | Net assets recognised in the Balance | 在資產負債表確認的淨資產及 | | |
| () | Sheets and represented by the | 以退休福利計劃資金代表如下: | | |
| | Retirement Benefit Scheme Fund | | | |
| | were as follows: | | | |
| | Fair value of scheme assets as | 計劃資產於年終結算日的公平值 | 677,382 | 707,146 |
| | at the end of the year | | | |
| | Present value of benefit obligations | 福利責任於年終結算日的現值 | (818,613) | (649,919) |
| | as at the end of the year | | | |
| | (Deficit)/Surplus | (虧絀)/盈餘 | (141,231) | 57,227 |
| | Unrecognised net actuarial losses | 未確認精算淨虧損 | 230,027 | 21,149 |
| | Net assets in the balance sheets | 在資產負債表確認的淨資產 | 88,796 | 78,376 |
| /:::\ | Mayamant in the fair value of achana | 斗刺次玄仍 小亚仿缭乱加工。 | | |
| (iii) | Movement in the fair value of scheme assets of the year was as follows: | 計劃資產的公平值變動如下: | | |
| | assets of the year was as follows. | | | |
| | At the beginning of the year | 年初 | 707,146 | 691,444 |
| | Expected return on scheme assets | 計劃資產的預期回報 | 42,297 | 41,442 |
| | Actual employer contributions | 實際僱主供款 | 14,391 | 14,791 |
| | Actual employee contributions | 實際僱員供款 | 7,995 | 8,217 |
| | Actual benefits paid | 實際已付福利 | (47,972) | (75,997) |
| | Actuarial (losses)/gains on scheme assets | 計劃資產的精算(虧損)/利得 | (46,475) | 27,249 |
| | At the end of the year | 年終 | 677,382 | 707,146 |

6. STAFF COSTS (Cont'd)

6. 僱員成本(續)

(b) Retirement Benefit Scheme – Defined Benefit Retirement Scheme (Cont'd)

(b) 退休福利計劃-界定福利退休計劃 (續)

| | (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 |
|------|---|--------------|----------|----------|
| (iv) | Movement in the present value of | 福利責任的現值變動如下: | | |
| | benefit obligations of the year | | | |
| | was as follows: | | | |
| | | | | |
| | At the beginning of the year | 年初 | 649,919 | 647,418 |
| | Current service cost | 當期服務成本 | 29,073 | 29,697 |
| | Interest cost | 利息成本 | 17,195 | 17,792 |
| | Actual employee contributions | 實際僱員供款 | 7,995 | 8,217 |
| | Actual benefits paid | 實際已付福利 | (47,972) | (75,997) |
| | Actuarial losses on benefit obligations | 福利責任的精算虧損 | 162,403 | 22,792 |
| | At the end of the year | 年終 | 818,613 | 649,919 |

(v) The actual return on scheme assets for the year was at a loss of HK\$4.18 million (2011: at a gain of HK\$68.69 million).

本年度計劃資產的實際回報為虧損港幣418萬元(2011年度:增益港幣6,869萬元)。

| (vi) | The principal actuarial assumptions used as at 31 March were as follows: | 於3月31日所採用主要精算假設如下: | 2012 | 2011 |
|-------|--|--------------------|--------|--------|
| | Discount rate | 折讓率 | 1.2% | 2.7% |
| | Expected rate of return on scheme assets | 計劃資產的預期回報率 | 6.0% | 6.0% |
| | Expected rate of future salary increase | 未來薪酬的預期增長率 | 4.0% | 3.0% |
| (vii) | The scheme assets were composed of: | 計劃資產分佈如下: | | |
| | Equities | 股本證券 | 53.5% | 56.8% |
| | Fixed-income securities | 固定收益證券 | 46.2% | 42.9% |
| | Cash and other net assets | 現金及其他淨資產 | 0.3% | 0.3% |
| | | | 100.0% | 100.0% |

(viii) The expected return on scheme assets is based on market expectation of long term return of the investment portfolio as a whole, net of administration costs.

計劃資產的預期回報乃根據整體投資 組合(扣除投資費用後)的市場預計長 期回報。

(ix) The expected Group's contributions to the defined benefit scheme for the year ending 31 March 2013 are HK\$14.03 million.

對於截至2013年3月31日止年度,就界定福利計劃的預期供款為港幣1,403萬元。

6. STAFF COSTS (Cont'd)

(c) Retirement Benefit Scheme – Defined Contribution Retirement Scheme

During the year, the Group's contributions to the Defined Contribution Retirement Schemes amounted to HK\$9.17 million (2011: HK\$6.74 million).

7. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

(a) The Group

6. 僱員成本(續)

(c) 退休福利計劃-界定供款退休計劃

於本年內,本集團向界定供款退休計劃的供款為港幣917萬元(2011年度:港幣674萬元)。

7. 物業、設備及器材

(a) 本集團

| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | HKCEC Atrium Link Extension 香港會議 展覽中心 中庭擴建 | Land, Office Buildings and Staff Quarters 土地、 辦事處樓宇 及職員宿舍 | Furniture, Equipment, Fitting and Leasehold Improvements 像极 設備、裝置 及租賃樓宇 內部裝修 | Motor Vehicles and Vessels 汽車 及船舶 | Operating Assets and Exhibition Stand Systems 經營資產 及展覽 | Total 總額 |
|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|---|-------------|
| 2011/12 | | | | | | | |
| Cost | 原值 | | | | | | |
| At 1.4.2011 | 於2011年4月1日 | 1,479,154 | 763,884 | 407,152 | 4,742 | 130,592 | 2,785,524 |
| Additions | 增置 | 2,265 | 14,924 | 25,459 | 638 | 9,710 | 52,996 |
| Disposals | 出售 | - | - | (8,942) | (300) | (3,332) | (12,574) |
| At 31.3.2012 | 於2012年3月31日 | 1,481,419 | 778,808 | 423,669 | 5,080 | 136,970 | 2,825,946 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | 累積折舊 | | | | | | |
| At 1.4.2011 | 於2011年4月1 | 154,919 | 173,790 | 274,206 | 3,840 | 113,552 | 720,307 |
| Depreciation of HKCEC Atrium Link Extension | 香港會議展覽中心中庭擴建的折舊 | 77,734 | - | - | - | - | 77,734 |
| Depreciation of Other | 其他物業、設備及器材的折舊 | - | 13,518 | 42,330 | 436 | 7,536 | 63,820 |
| Property, Plant and Equipment | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation written | 出售時撥回 | _ | _ | (8,932) | (300) | (3,274) | (12,506) |
| back on Disposals | | | | | | | |
| At 31.3.2012 | 於2012年3月31日 | 232,653 | 187,308 | 307,604 | 3,976 | 117,814 | 849,355 |
| Net Book Value | 賬面淨值 | | | | | | |
| At 31.3.2012 | 於2012年3月31日 | 1,248,766 | 591,500 | 116,065 | 1,104 | 19,156 | 1,976,591 |

7. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

(a) The Group (Cont'd)

7. 物業、設備及器材(續)

(a) 本集團(續)

| | | HKCEC | Land, Office | Furniture, Equipment, | Motor | Operating Assets and | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| | | Atrium | Buildings | Fitting and | Vehic l es | Exhibition | |
| | | Link | and Staff | Leasehold | and | Stand | |
| | | Extension | Quarters | I mprovements | Vesse l s | Systems | Total |
| | | | | 傢俬 | | | |
| | | 香港會議 | 土地、 | 設備、裝置 | | 經營資產 | |
| | | 展覽中心 | 辦事處樓宇 | 及租賃樓宇 | 汽車 | 及展覽 | |
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 中庭擴建 | 及職員宿舍 | 內部裝修 | 及船舶 | 攤位裝置 | 總額 |
| 2010/11 | | | | | | | |
| Cost | 原值 | | | | | | |
| At 1.4.2010 | 於2010年4月1日 | 1,506,476 | 732,757 | 426,686 | 4,643 | 125,314 | 2,795,876 |
| Additions | 增置 | 11,665 | 31,127 | 25,855 | 597 | 7,191 | 76,435 |
| Adjustment of | 建築成本之調整 | (38,987) | - | - | _ | - | (38,987) |
| Construction Cost | | | | | | | |
| Disposals | 出售 | - | - | (45,389) | (498) | (1,913) | (47,800) |
| At 31.3.2011 | 於2011年3月31日 | 1,479,154 | 763,884 | 407,152 | 4,742 | 130,592 | 2,785,524 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | 累積折舊 | | | | | | |
| At 1.4.2010 | 於2010年4月1日 | 76,098 | 160,577 | 276,949 | 4,100 | 107,445 | 625,169 |
| Depreciation of HKCEC | 香港會議展覽中心中庭擴建的折舊 | 78,821 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 78,821 |
| Atrium Link Extension | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation of Other | 其他物業、設備及器材的折舊 | _ | 13,213 | 42,636 | 238 | 7,980 | 64,067 |
| Property, Plant and | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation written | 出售時撥回 | - | - | (45,379) | (498) | (1,873) | (47,750) |
| back on Disposals | | | | | | | |
| At 31.3.2011 | 於2011年3月31日 | 154,919 | 173,790 | 274,206 | 3,840 | 113,552 | 720,307 |
| Net Book Value | 賬面淨值 | | | | | | |
| At 31.3.2011 | 於2011年3月31日 | 1,324,235 | 590,094 | 132,946 | 902 | 17,040 | 2,065,217 |

7. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Cont'd) (b) HKTDC

7. 物業、設備及器材(續) (b) 本局

| | | | Land, | Furniture, | | Operating | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| | | HKCEC | Office | Equipment, | Motor | Assets and | |
| | | Atrium | Buildings | Fitting and | Vehicles | Exhibition | |
| | | Link | and Staff | Leasehold | and | Stand | |
| | | Extension | Quarters I | mprovements | Vessels | Systems | Total |
| | | | | 傢俬 | | | |
| | | 香港會議 | 土地、 | 設備、裝置 | | 經營資產 | |
| | | 展覽中心 | 辦事處樓宇 | 及租賃樓宇 | 汽車 | 及展覽 | |
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 中庭擴建 | 及職員宿舍 | 內部裝修 | 及船舶 | 攤位裝置 | 總額 |
| 2011/12 | | | | | | | |
| Cost | 原值 | | | | | | |
| At 1.4.2011 | 於2011年4月1日 | 1,479,154 | 684,265 | 396,888 | 4,742 | 130,592 | 2,695,641 |
| Additions | 增置 | 2,265 | 14,924 | 25,359 | 638 | 9,710 | 52,896 |
| Disposals | 出售 | - | - | (8,942) | (300) | (3,332) | (12,574) |
| At 31.3.2012 | 於2012年3月31日 | 1,481,419 | 699,189 | 413,305 | 5,080 | 136,970 | 2,735,963 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | 累積折舊 | | | | | | |
| At 1.4.2011 | 於2011年4月1 | 154,919 | 167,263 | 264,462 | 3,840 | 113,552 | 704,036 |
| Depreciation of HKCEC | 香港會議展覽中心中庭擴建的折舊 | 77,734 | · _ | · _ | · _ | · _ | 77,734 |
| Atrium Link Extension | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation of Other | 其他物業、設備及器材的折舊 | _ | 13,125 | 42,053 | 436 | 7,536 | 63,150 |
| Property, Plant and | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation written | 出售時撥回 | - | _ | (8,932) | (300) | (3,274) | (12,506) |
| back on Disposals | | | | | | | |
| At 31.3.2012 | 於2012年3月31日 | 232,653 | 180,388 | 297,583 | 3,976 | 117,814 | 832,414 |
| Net Book Value | | | | | | | |
| At 31.3.2012 | 於2012年3月31日 | 1,248,766 | 518,801 | 115,722 | 1,104 | 19,156 | 1,903,549 |

7. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)(b) HKTDC (Cont'd)

7. 物業、設備及器材(續) (b) 本局(續)

| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | HKCEC Atrium Link Extension 香港會議 展覽中心 中庭擴建 | Land, Office Buildings and Staff Quarters 土地、 辦事處樓宇 及職員宿舍 | Furniture, Equipment, Fitting and Leasehold Improvements 像俬 設備、裝置 及租賃樓宇 內部裝修 | Motor Vehicles and Vessels 汽車 及船舶 | Operating Assets and Exhibition Stand Systems 經營資產 及展覽 攤位裝置 | Total |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|
| 2010/11 | | | | | | | |
| Cost | 原值 | | | | | | |
| At 1.4.2010 | 於2010年4月1日 | 1,506,476 | 653,138 | 416,705 | 4,643 | 125,314 | 2,706,276 |
| Additions | 增置 | 11,665 | 31,127 | 25,572 | 597 | 7,191 | 76,152 |
| Adjustment of | 建築成本之調整 | (38,987) | _ | _ | _ | _ | (38,987) |
| Construction Cost | | | | | | | |
| Disposals | 出售 | - | - | (45,389) | (498) | (1,913) | (47,800) |
| At 31.3.2011 | 於2011年3月31日 | 1,479,154 | 684,265 | 396,888 | 4,742 | 130,592 | 2,695,641 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | 累積折舊 | | | | | | |
| At 1.4.2010 | 於2010年4月1日 | 76,098 | 154,444 | 268,633 | 4,100 | 107,445 | 610,720 |
| Depreciation of HKCEC | 香港會議展覽中心中庭擴建的折舊 | 78,821 | - | = | - | - | 78,821 |
| Atrium Link Extension | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation of Other | 其他物業、設備及器材的折舊 | - | 12,819 | 41,208 | 238 | 7,980 | 62,245 |
| Property, Plant and | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation written | 出售時撥回 | _ | - | (45,379) | (498) | (1,873) | (47,750) |
| back on Disposals | | | | | | | |
| At 31.3.2011 | 於2011年3月31日 | 154,919 | 167,263 | 264,462 | 3,840 | 113,552 | 704,036 |
| Net Book Value | 賬面淨值 | | | | | | |
| At 31.3.2011 | 於2011年3月31日 | 1,324,235 | 517,002 | 132,426 | 902 | 17,040 | 1,991,605 |

8. LAND USE RIGHTS

The Group's interests in land use rights in Hong Kong and outside of Hong Kong represent prepaid operating lease payments. Their net book values are analysed as follows:

8. 土地使用權

本集團於香港及以外地區的土地使用權的權 益指預付經營租賃款項。其賬面淨價分析如 下:

| | | | Group/HKTDC 集團/本局 |
|--|-------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 |
| On leases of between 30 to 61 years (2011: 30 to 61 years) | 租約30至61年(2011年度:30至61年) | 54,818 | 56,254 |
| At beginning of the year | 年初 | 56,254 | 57,690 |
| Amortisation | 攤銷 | (1,436) | (1,436) |
| At end of the year | 年終 | 54,818 | 56,254 |

9. INVESTMENT IN AND BALANCES WITH SUBSIDIARIES

9. 附屬公司投資及結餘款項

| | | | HKTDC 本局 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 |
| Unlisted shares, at cost | 非上市股份,按成本 | 22,800 | 22,800 |
| Loan to a subsidiary | 貸款予附屬公司 | 60,600 | 60,600 |
| | | 83,400 | 83,400 |
| Less: Impairment | 扣除:減值 | (15,165) | (15,165) |
| | | 68,235 | 68,235 |
| | | | |
| Amount due from a subsidiary | 應收附屬公司款項 | 678 | _ |
| | | | |
| Amounts due to the subsidiaries | 應付附屬公司款項 | (8,574) | (9,781) |

9. INVESTMENT IN AND BALANCES WITH SUBSIDIARIES (Cont'd)

(a) HKTDC (Japan) Limited

HKTDC's wholly-owned subsidiary, HKTDC (Japan) Limited, was incorporated in Hong Kong and holds a property in Japan which is leased to HKTDC.

The authorised and paid-up share capital of HKTDC (Japan) Limited directly held by HKTDC as at 31 March 2012 and 2011 was HK\$22,800,000, divided into 22,800,000 shares of HK\$1 each.

The loan to HKTDC (Japan) Limited is unsecured, has no fixed terms of repayment, denominated in Hong Kong dollars, and, for the year ended 31 March 2012, interest was charged at a rate of 1.7% per annum (2011: 3.3% per annum) and the carrying amount at the year end approximates its fair value.

The amount due to HKTDC (Japan) Limited is unsecured, interest free and repayable on demand. The carrying amount at the year end is included in "Accounts Payable, Accruals and Receipts in Advance" in the balance sheet and the balance approximates its fair value, is denominated in Hong Kong dollars.

(b) HKTDC Limited

HKTDC's wholly-owned subsidiary, HKTDC Limited, was incorporated in Hong Kong to carry out promotional activities and has established a branch and a Design Gallery shop outside Hong Kong.

The authorised share capital of HKTDC Limited as at 31 March 2012 was HK\$100,000,000, divided into 100,000,000 shares of HK\$1 each. The issued and paid-up capital of HKTDC Limited directly held by HKTDC as at 31 March 2012 was HK\$1 (2011: HK\$1).

The amount due from/(to) HKTDC Limited is unsecured, interest free and repayable on demand. The carrying amount at the year end is included in "Accounts Receivable, Deposits and Prepayments" and "Accounts Payable, Accruals and Receipts in Advance" respectively in the balance sheet and the balance approximates its fair value, is denominated in Hong Kong dollars.

9. 附屬公司投資及結餘款項(續)

(a) HKTDC (Japan) Limited

本局的全資附屬公司 HKTDC (Japan) Limited 於香港註冊成立,在日本持有 一項已租予本局的物業。

於2012年3月31日及2011年3月31日,HKTDC (Japan) Limited 的法定及 繳足股本為港幣2,280萬元,分為每股面值港幣1元的股份合共2,280萬股,由本局持有。

貸款予HKTDC (Japan) Limited 為無抵押、無固定還款期,以港幣為單位,並於截至2012年3月31日止年度按年利率1.7厘計息(2011年度:3.3厘)。其賬面值與其公平值相若。

應付HKTDC (Japan) Limited 款項為無抵押、免利息,及需求時還款。年終賬面值已列在資產負債表中的「應付賬款、應計項目及預收款項」內,結餘款額以港幣為單位,與其公平值相若。

(b) 香港貿發局有限公司

本局的全資附屬公司香港貿發局有限 公司在香港註冊成立,專責推廣香港 對外貿易,並於香港以外設立了一間 支行和一間設計廊。

於2012年3月31日,香港貿發局有限公司的法定股本股本為港幣1億元, 分為每股面值港幣1元的股份合共1億股。發行及繳足股本為港幣1元(2011年度:港幣1元),由本局持有。

應收/(付)香港貿發局有限公司賬項為無抵押、免利息,及需求時還款。年終賬面值已分別列在資產負債表中的「應收賬項、訂金及預付款項」及「應付賬款、應計項目及預收款項」內,結餘款額與其公平值相若並以港幣為單位。

10. ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS

10. 應收賬項、訂金及預付款項

| | The Group 本集團 | | • | | KTDC 本局 |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| Accounts receivable | 應收賬項 | 96,134 | 82,675 | 95,006 | 82,524 |
| Deposits and prepayments | 訂金及預付款項 | 137,934 | 129,733 | 135,738 | 127,894 |
| Other receivables | 其他應收賬項 | 36,512 | 39,321 | 36,636 | 38,553 |
| | | 270,580 | 251,729 | 267,380 | 248,971 |

The ageing analysis of the accounts receivable was as follows:

應收賬項的賬齡分析如下:

| | | The Group 本集團 | | HKTDC 本局 | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| Performing – within credit term | 信貸期限以內 | 94,608 | 81,157 | 93,480 | 81,006 |
| Balances past due but not impaired | 逾期但不需減值的結餘 | | | | |
| Up to three months | -三個月及以下 | 1,520 | 1,420 | 1,520 | 1,420 |
| - Three to six months | -三至六個月 | 6 | 98 | 6 | 98 |
| | | 96,134 | 82,675 | 95,006 | 82,524 |

The amounts which were past due but not impaired relate to a number of independent customers that have good track records and no history of default.

逾期但不需減值的應收賬項,是與有良好記 錄及從沒有拖欠的獨立客戶有關。

The carrying amounts of accounts receivable, deposits and prepayments, which approximate their fair values, were denominated in the following currencies:

應收賬項、訂金及預付款項的賬面值與其公 平值相若,以下列貨幣為單位:

| | The Group 本集團 | | | | KTDC 本局 |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| Hong Kong dollars | 港幣 | 247,826 | 222,743 | 245,666 | 221,233 |
| Euro | 歐元 | 8,874 | 10,198 | 8,874 | 10,198 |
| United States dollars | 美元 | 5,234 | 6,065 | 5,234 | 6,065 |
| Other foreign currencies | 其他外幣 | 8,646 | 12,723 | 7,606 | 11,475 |
| | | 270,580 | 251,729 | 267,380 | 248,971 |

11. FIXED-INCOME AND EQUITY SECURITIES

11. 固定收益及股本證券

| | | | Group/HKTDC 集團/本局 |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|----------------------|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 |
| Fixed-income Securities | 固定收益證券 | 1,140,130 | 1,069,317 |
| Equity Securities | 股本證券 | 376,409 | 403,473 |
| Financial Derivatives | 金融衍生物 | (17) | (9,073) |
| | | 1,516,522 | 1,463,717 |

The fixed-income and equity securities are designated and accounted for as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, mainly denominated in Hong Kong dollars and United States dollars. Changes in fair value of fixed-income and equity securities are recorded in 'Investment Income' in the Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account.

固定收益及股本證券為按公平值透過損益記 賬的金融資產。主要以港幣及美元為單位。 其公平值的變動在綜合收支表列為「投資收 益」。

12. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

12. 衍生金融工具

| | | The Group/HKTDC 本集團/本局 | |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|-------|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 |
| Current Assets as per Balance Sheets | 資產負債表內之流動資產 | | |
| Forward foreign exchange contracts | 遠期外匯合約-現金流量對沖 | _ | 9,898 |
| - cash flow hedges | | | |
| Non-Current Liabilities | 資產負債表內之非流動資產 | | |
| as per Balance Sheets Interest rate swap contracts | 利率掉期合約-現金流量對沖 | 6,218 | 4,849 |
| - cash flow hedges | 们平洋郊口村 死並加里到/下 | 0,210 | 4,049 |
| Current Liabilities as per Balance Sheets | 資產負債表內之流動負債 | | |
| Interest rate swap contracts | 利率掉期合約-現金流量對沖 | 5,035 | 2,208 |
| - cash flow hedges | | | |
| Forward foreign exchange contracts | 遠期外匯合約-現金流量對沖 | 1,993 | _ |
| - cash flow hedges | | | |
| Total | 總計 | 7,028 | 2,208 |

12. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

(a) Forward Foreign Exchange Contracts

The notional principal amounts of the outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts at 31 March 2012 were US\$49.16 million (equivalent to HK\$383.45 million) (2011: US\$45.19 million (equivalent to HK\$352.51 million)) would be exchanged into mainly Renminbi and Euro of HK\$117.30 million and HK\$130.58 million respectively at pre-determined rates.

The hedged highly probable forecast transactions denominated in foreign currency are expected to occur at various dates during the next 12 months. Gains and losses relate to effective hedges recognised in the Hedging Reserve in equity (note 20) on forward foreign exchange contracts as of 31 March 2012 and 2011, are recognised in the Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account in the period or periods during which the hedged forecast transaction affects the Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account.

The ineffective portion recognised in the Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account that arises from cash flow hedges amounted to a loss of HK\$0.59 million (2011: HK\$2.45 million).

(b) Interest Rate Swap Contracts

The notional principal amounts of the outstanding interest rate swap contracts as at 31 March 2012 were HK\$300 million (2011: HK\$300 million) with expiry date on 30 June 2014.

The fixed interest rates of interest rate swaps contracts for the year ended 31 March 2012 vary from 2.185% to 2.2175% (2011: 2.185% to 2.2175%). Gains or losses relate to effective hedges on interest rate swap contracts as of 31 March 2012 are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income and the Hedging Reserve in equity (note 20). Such gains or losses will be continuously released to the Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account at each loan installment until the full repayment of the bank borrowings (note 14).

There was no ineffective portion to be recognised in the Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account from interest rate swap cash flow hedges for the years ended 31 March 2012 and 2011.

12. 衍生金融工具(續)

(a) 遠期外匯合約

於2012年3月31日,仍未結算遠期外匯合約的設定本金金額為4,916萬美元(相當於港幣3億8,345萬元)(2011年度:4,519萬美元(相當於港幣3億5,251萬元)),主要是以已決定的滙率對換作人民幣和歐元,分別為港幣1億1,730萬元和港幣1億3,058萬元。

被對沖的外幣極可能預測交易預期將 於未來12個月內的多個日期產生。於 2012年及2011年3月31日,就遠期 外匯合同的有效部份在權益內的對沖 儲備中確認的利得和損失(附註20), 會在對沖交易影響綜合收支表的一個 或多個期間內確認。

在綜合收支表中確認來自現金流量對 沖的無效部份金額為虧損港幣59萬元 (2011年度:港幣245萬元)。

(b) 利率掉期合約

於2012年3月31日,仍未結算利率掉期合約的設定本金金額為港幣3億元(2011年度:港幣3億元)。到期日為2014年6月30日。

於本年度,定息利率界乎2.185厘至2.2175厘(2011年度:2.185厘至2.2175厘)。就利率掉期合約有效部份在綜合全面收益表及權益內的對沖儲備中確認的收益和虧損(附註20)。該收益和虧損將會繼續轉回綜合收支表直至完全償還銀行借貸為止(附註14)。

於截至2012年及2011年3月31日止 之年度,沒有利率掉期現金流量對沖 的無效部份於綜合收支表中確認。

13. CASH AND BANK BALANCES

13. 現金及銀行結存

| | | The Group 本集團 | | HKTDC 本局 | |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| Time deposits held at banks | 銀行定期存款 | 506,359 | 558,250 | 506,359 | 558,250 |
| Deposits held by fund managers | 投資經理持有作投資用 | 100,848 | 102,700 | 100,848 | 102,700 |
| for investments | 的現金存款 | | | | |
| Imprest accounts for overseas | 海外推廣計劃定額 | 13,387 | 10,576 | 13,387 | 10,576 |
| promotional projects | 備用賬 | | | | |
| Cash, saving and | 庫存現金、儲蓄及 | 141,056 | 64,667 | 138,764 | 64,106 |
| current accounts | 支票戶口結存 | | | | |
| | | 761,650 | 736,193 | 759,358 | 735,632 |

As at 31 March 2012, the effective interest rate on short-term bank deposits was 1.6% per annum (2011: 0.7% per annum). These deposits have maturity periods ranging from 30 to 90 days (2011: ranging from 30 to 90 days).

短期銀行存款於2012年3月31日的實際年利率為1.6厘(2011年度:0.7厘),此等存款的平均到期日介乎30日至90日(2011年度:30日至90日)。

The carrying amounts of the cash and bank balances were denominated in the following currencies:

現金及銀行結存的賬面值以下列貨幣為單 位:

| | | The Group 本集團 | | | KTDC 本局 |
|--------------------------|--------|------------------|---------|---------|------------|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| Hong Kong dollars | 港幣 | 55,549 | 56,565 | 54,328 | 56,535 |
| Euro | 歐元 | 22,266 | 56,992 | 22,266 | 56,992 |
| United States dollars | 美元 | 649,606 | 586,300 | 649,606 | 586,300 |
| Other foreign currencies | 其他外幣 | 34,229 | 36,336 | 33,158 | 35,805 |
| | | 761,650 | 736,193 | 759,358 | 735,632 |

14. BANK BORROWINGS AND FINANCE COSTS

HKTDC has entered into an unsecured bank loan facility arrangement for HK\$720 million to partly finance the construction of the HKCEC Atrium Link Extension project. The bank loan is denominated in Hong Kong dollars and carries floating interest rate. The effective interest rate at balance sheet date was 1.5% (2011: 1.3%). The exposure of the bank loan to interest-rate changes and the contractual repricing dates at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

14. 銀行貸款及財務費用

本局為會展中心中庭擴建計劃部分融資,達成一項達港幣7億2,000萬元無抵押的銀行貸款融資協議。此銀行貸款以港幣為單位,帶浮動利率。於資產負債表日的實際年利率為1.5厘(2011年度:1.3厘)。貸款受利率變動影響,合約須於以下報告期結日重新定息。

The Group/HKTDC

| | | | 團/本局 |
|--------------|--------|---------|---------|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 |
| One Month | 一個月 | 222,000 | 294,000 |
| Three Months | 三個月 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| | | 522,000 | 594,000 |

The bank loan is repayable in quarterly installments for a period of 10 years commencing from July 2009. The carrying amount at the year end approximates its fair value and repayable as follows:

貸款將於2009年7月起10年內按季度分期 償還。年結日其賬面值與公平值相若,償還 金額如下:

| | | | oup/HKTDC 團/本局 |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|-------------------|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 |
| Within one year | 一年以下 | 72,000 | 72,000 |
| Between one to two years | 一至二年內 | 72,000 | 72,000 |
| Between two to five years | 二至五年內 | 216,000 | 216,000 |
| After five years | 五年以上 | 162,000 | 234,000 |
| | | 522,000 | 594,000 |

As at 31 March 2012, HK\$300 million (2011: HK\$300 million) of HKTDC's total borrowings bore effectively a fixed rate under the interest rate swap contracts (note 12), and the remaining bore floating interest rates.

Interest expense recognised in the Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended 31 March 2012 amounted to HK\$8.04 million (2011: HK\$8.20 million).

於2012年3月31日,貸款總額其中港幣3億元(2011年度:港幣3億元)與利率掉期合約完全對沖並以定息計算(附註12)。餘額以浮動利息計算。

本年度於綜合收支表確認的利息費用為港幣 804萬元(2011年度:港幣820萬元)。

15. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE, ACCRUALS AND RECEIPTS IN ADVANCE

15. 應付賬款、應計項目及預收款項

| | The Grou 本集團 | | • | | (TDC 本局 |
|---|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| Accounts payable | 應付賬款 | 21,655 | 4,018 | 21,655 | 4,018 |
| Receipts in advance due within one year | 一年以下預收款項 | 596,831 | 516,220 | 596,406 | 516,020 |
| Accruals | 應計項目 | 264,635 | 290,990 | 261,577 | 288,180 |
| Other payables | 其他應付賬款 | 122,660 | 120,076 | 130,049 | 129,012 |
| | | 1,005,781 | 931,304 | 1,009,687 | 937,230 |

Receipts in advance comprised:

預收款項包括:

| | | | Group 集團 | HKTDC 本局 | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|--|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | |
| Within one year included in | 一年以下包括在 | 596,831 | 516,220 | 596,406 | 516,020 | |
| "Accounts Payable, Accruals | 「應付賬款,應計 | | | | | |
| and Receipt in Advance" | 項目及預收款項」 | | | | | |
| After one year on balance sheets | 一年以上於資產負債表 | 145,416 | 180,312 | 145,416 | 180,312 | |
| as "Non-current Liabilities" | 列為「非流動負債」 | | | | | |
| | | 742,247 | 696,532 | 741,822 | 696,332 | |

The carrying amounts of accounts payable and other payables, which approximate their fair values, were denominated in the following currencies:

應付賬款及其他應付賬款的賬面值與其公平 值相若,以下列貨幣為單位:

| | | | The Group 本集團 | | • | | |
|--------------------------|--------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|--|--|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | | |
| Hong Kong dollars | 港幣 | 78,479 | 71,832 | 86,495 | 81,412 | | |
| Euro | 歐元 | 911 | 637 | 911 | 637 | | |
| United States dollars | 美元 | 7,575 | 5,303 | 7,575 | 5,303 | | |
| Other foreign currencies | 其他外幣 | 57,350 | 46,322 | 56,723 | 45,678 | | |
| | | 144,315 | 124,094 | 151,704 | 133,030 | | |

16. GENERAL FUND

(a) The Group

16. 普通資金

(a) 本集團

| | | | 2012 | | 2011 |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | HKCEC Atrium Link | | | |
| | | Extension 香港會議 展覽中心 | Others | Total | Total |
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 中庭擴建 | 其他 | 總額 | 總額 |
| Balance brought forward | 承前結餘 | 515,027 | 797,236 | 1,312,263 | 1,312,293 |
| Transfer (to)/from Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account | 撥(往)/自綜合收支表 | - | (70,039) | (70,039) | 43,671 |
| Transfer from/(to) Reserve Fund (Note 17) | 撥自/(往)儲備 資金(附註17) | 29,162 | 41,241 | 70,403 | (70,678) |
| Transfer from Exhibition Contracting Services Fund (Note 18) | 撥自展覽服務 資金(附註18) | - | 14,205 | 14,205 | 26,941 |
| Transfer from Other Specific Funds (Note 20) | 撥自其他特定 資金(附註20) | 2,265 | - | 2,265 | 36 |
| Balance carried forward | 轉撥下年度結餘 | 546,454 | 782,643 | 1,329,097 | 1,312,263 |

16. GENERAL FUND (Cont'd)

(b) HKTDC

16. 普通資金(b) 本局

| | | | 2012 | | 2011 |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | HKCEC Atrium Link | | | |
| | | Extension 香港會議 展覽中心 | Others | Total | Total |
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 中庭擴建 | 其他 | 總額 | 總額 |
| Balance brought forward | 承前結餘 | 515,027 | 723,624 | 1,238,651 | 1,237,142 |
| Transfer (to)/from Income and Expenditure Account | 撥(往)/自收支表 | - | (71,281) | (71,281) | 42,243 |
| Transfer from/(to) Reserve Fund (Note 17) | 撥自/(往)儲備 資金(附註17) | 29,162 | 43,053 | 72,215 | (67,711) |
| Transfer from Exhibition Contracting Services Fund (Note 18) | 撥自展覽服務 資金(附註18) | - | 14,205 | 14,205 | 26,941 |
| Transfer from Other Specific Funds (Note 20) | 撥自其他特定 資金(附註20) | 2,265 | - | 2,265 | 36 |
| Balance carried forward | 轉撥下年度結餘 | 546,454 | 709,601 | 1,256,055 | 1,238,651 |

The General Fund represents the Group's contribution to the HKCEC Atrium Link Extension, other property, plant and equipment, operating assets, exhibition stand systems and land use rights.

普通資金指本集團所資助的香港會議 展覽中心中庭擴建、其他自置物業、 設備、器材,經營資產,展覽攤位裝 置及土地使用權。

17. RESERVE FUND

17. 儲備資金

| | | The Group 本集團 | | HKTDC 本局 | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 | |
| Balance brought forward | 承前結餘 | 1,097,498 | 1,012,266 | 1,052,588 | 970,323 | |
| Transfer (to)/from General Fund (Note 16) | 撥(往)/自普通 資金(附註16) | (70,403) | 70,678 | (72,215) | 67,711 | |
| Transfer from SME Assistance Package Fund (Note 19) | 撥自中小企支援 措施資金(附註19) | - | 7,721 | - | 7,721 | |
| Transfer from Convention and Exhibition Centre Fund (Note 20) | 撥自香港會議展覽 中心資金(附註20) | 72,000 | 6,833 | 72,000 | 6,833 | |
| Balance carried forward | 轉撥下年度結餘 | 1,099,095 | 1,097,498 | 1,052,373 | 1,052,588 | |

Section 22(2) of Part VI on Financial Provisions and Reports of the Hong Kong Trade Development Council Ordinance requires disclosure of all unallocated balances and surpluses available for use during the year. The Reserve Fund represents all such surpluses.

根據香港貿易發展局條例第VI部分第22(2)條關於本局財務準備及報告的規定,本局須公佈每個財政年度內可以動用的未分配結餘及盈餘。儲備資金相等於此等盈餘的總額。

18. EXHIBITION CONTRACTING SERVICES FUND

18. 展覽服務資金

| | | The Group/HKTDC 本集團/本局 | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 | |
| Balance brought forward | 承前結餘 | 163,782 | 190,723 | |
| Transfer (to)/from General Fund (Note 16) | 撥(往)/自普通資金(附註16) | | | |
| Acquisition of operating assets | 一購置經營資產 | (25,416) | (38,318) | |
| Depreciation/amortisation of operating assets | -經營資產折舊 / 攤銷 | 11,153 | 11,337 | |
| Written-down value of operating assets on disposal | 一出售經營資產的撇減值 | 58 | 40 | |
| | | (14,205) | (26,941) | |
| Balance carried forward | 轉撥下年度結餘 | 149,577 | 163,782 | |

The Exhibition Contracting Services Fund represents the accumulated net income generated from operating assets provided for support services to trade fairs and exhibitions organised by the Group. This Fund is set aside for future replacement and purchase of additional operating assets.

展覽服務資金指以經營資產提供支援服務予本集團所舉辦的貿易展覽會所得的累計淨收益。結存餘額則留作日後重置及增置所需的額外經營資產所用。

19. SME ASSISTANCE PACKAGE FUND

19. 中小企支援措施資金

| | | The Group/HKTDC 本集團/本局 | | |
|---|--------------|---------------------------|----------|--|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 | |
| Balance brought forward | 承前結餘 | - | 55,317 | |
| Transfer to Reserve Fund (Note 17) | 撥往儲備資金(附註17) | - | (7,721) | |
| Transfer to Consolidated Income | 撥往綜合收支表 | | | |
| and Expenditure Account | | | | |
| Fund utilised for buyer | 一貿易買家資助計劃 | - | (43,188) | |
| incentive programmes | | | | |
| Fund utilised for | 一本地參展商提供優惠 | - | (4,408) | |
| exhibitor subsidies | | | | |
| | | - | (47,596) | |
| Balance carried forward | 轉撥下年度結餘 | - | | |

The SME Assistance Package Fund was set aside to help Hong Kong companies during the financial turmoil in 2008. The package includes incentive programmes to trade buyers and also subsidies to Hong Kong exhibitors for using HKTDC's services. During the year ended 31 March 2011, unutilised cash coupons amounting to HK\$7.72 million was transferred back to the Reserve Fund.

中小企支援措施資金乃專為受到2008年金融海嘯影響的香港公司而設。支援措施包括貿易買家資助計劃及為本地參展商提供優惠。於2011年度,已撥備但未發行之現金券為港幣772萬並已全數撥回儲備資金。

20. OTHER SPECIFIC FUNDS

(a) The Group

20. 其他特定資金

(a) 本集團

| | | | | 20 | 12 | | | 2011 |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|---|-------------|---------|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | Hedging Reserve 對沖儲備 | Retirement Benefit Scheme 退休福利 計劃 | Capital Assets 資本性 資產 | Exhibition Stand Systems 展覽攤位 裝置 | Convention And Exhibition Centre 會議展覽 中心 | Total 總額 | Total總額 |
| · | | | | | ** | | | |
| Balance brought forward | 承前結餘 | 2,841 | 78,376 | 73,617 | 51,481 | 168,853 | 375,168 | 260,884 |
| Transfer to Reserve Fund (Note 17) | 撥往儲備資金(附註17) | - | - | - | - | (72,000) | (72,000) | (6,833) |
| Transfer from/(to) Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account | 撥自/(往)綜合收支表 | | | | | | | |
| - Interest income | 一利息收入 | - | - | - | - | 2,933 | 2,933 | 119 |
| Gain from investment in fixed-income and equity securities | 一投資收益 3 | - | - | 2,784 | 1,947 | - | 4,731 | 6,427 |
| Ineffective portion of cash flow hedge | | 593 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 593 | 2,447 |
| Cash contribution net of actuarial retirement benefit expenses | 一現金供款扣除精算退 休福利支出淨值 | - | 10,420 | - | - | - | 10,420 | 8,744 |
| - Fund utilized for HKCEC Phase III studies | 一香港會議展覽中心 三期研究支出 | - | - | - | - | (1,304) | (1,304) | (1,788) |
| - Surplus from HKCEC Operation | - 香港會議展覽中心營運盈餘 | - | - | - | - | 103,149 | 103,149 | 91,358 |
| | | 593 | 10,420 | 2,784 | 1,947 | 104,778 | 120,522 | 107,307 |
| Other Comprehensive Income | 其他全面收益 | | | | | | | |
| - Realisation of cash flow hedges | - 現金流量對沖變現 | (1,845) | - | - | - | - | (1,845) | 12,001 |
| Fair value (loss)/gain on forward foreign currency contracts at year end | 一年終遠期外匯合約 公平值(虧損)/收益 | (3,582) | - | - | - | - | (3,582) | 8,902 |
| Fair value loss on interest rate swap contracts at year end | 一年終利率掉期合約 公平值虧損 | (11,253) | - | - | - | - | (11,253) | (7,057) |
| | | (16,680) | - | - | - | - | (16,680) | 13,846 |
| Transfer to General Fund (Note 16) | 撥往普通資金(附註16) | | | | | | | |
| - HKCEC Atrium Link Extension | - 香港會議展覽中心中庭擴建 | - | - | - | - | (2,265) | (2,265) | (36) |
| Balance carried forward | 轉撥下年度結餘 | (13,246) | 88,796 | 76,401 | 53,428 | 199,366 | 404,745 | 375,168 |

20. OTHER SPECIFIC FUNDS (Cont'd)(b) HKTDC

20. 其他特定資金(續) (b) 本局

| | | | | | 2012 | | | | 2011 |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------|-------------|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | Hedging Reserve 對沖儲備 | Retirement Benefit Scheme 退休福利 計劃 | Capital Assets 資本性 資產 | Exhibition Stand Systems 展覽攤位 裝置 | Investment In Subsidiary 附屬公司 投資 | Convention And Exhibition Centre 會議展覽 中心 | Total 總額 | Total 總額 |
| Balance brought forward | 承前結餘 | 2,841 | 78,376 | 73,617 | 51,481 | 103,900 | 168,853 | 479,068 | 377,765 |
| Transfer to Reserve Fund (Note 17) | 撥往儲備資金(附註17) | - | - | - | - | - | (72,000) | (72,000) | (6,833) |
| Transfer from/(to) Income and Expenditure Account | 撥自/(往)綜合收支表 | | | | | | | | |
| - Interest income | 一利息收入 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,933 | 2,933 | 119 |
| Gain from investment in fixed-income and equity securities | -投資收益 | - | - | 2,784 | 1,947 | 1,659 | - | 6,390 | 8,611 |
| Ineffective portion of cash flow hedge | 一現金流量對沖的無效部份 | 593 | - | - | - | - | - | 593 | 2,447 |
| Cash contribution net of actuarial retirement benefit expenses | -現金供款扣除精算 退休福利支出淨值 | - | 10,420 | - | - | - | - | 10,420 | 8,744 |
| - Impairment loss of investment in a subsidiary | 一附屬公司投資減值虧損 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (15,165) |
| Fund utilized for HKCEC Phase III studies | 一香港會議展覽中心 三期研究支出 | - | - | - | - | - | (1,304) | (1,304) | (1,788) |
| - Surplus from HKCEC Operation | 一香港會議展覽中心營運盈餘 | - | - | - | - | - | 103,149 | 103,149 | 91,358 |
| | | 593 | 10,420 | 2,784 | 1,947 | 1,659 | 104,778 | 122,181 | 94,326 |
| Other Comprehensive Income | 其他全面收益 | | | | | | | | |
| - Realisation of cash flow hedges | 一現金流量對沖變現 | (1,845) | - | - | - | - | - | (1,845) | 12,001 |
| Fair value (loss)/gain on forward foreign currency contracts at year end | 一年終遠期外匯合約 公平值(虧損)/收益 | (3,582) | - | - | - | - | - | (3,582) | 8,902 |
| - Fair value loss on interest rate swap contracts at year end | 一年終利率掉期合約 公平值虧損 | (11,253) | - | - | - | - | - | (11,253) | (7,057) |
| | | (16,680) | - | - | - | - | - | (16,680) | 13,846 |
| Transfer to General Fund (Note 16) — HKCEC Atrium Link Extension | 撥往普通資金(附註16) 一香港會議展覽中心中庭擴建 | - | - | _ | - | - | (2,265) | (2,265) | (36) |
| Balance carried forward | 轉撥下年度結餘 | (13,246) | 88,796 | 76,401 | 53,428 | 105,559 | 199,366 | | |

20. OTHER SPECIFIC FUNDS (Cont'd)

The Hedging Reserve represents the effective portion of fair value gains or losses arising from the cash flow hedges as explained in note 2(j) and is recycled to the Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account between one month and twelve months from the balance sheet date.

The Retirement Benefit Scheme Fund represents the Group's contribution to the scheme net of actuarial retirement benefit expenses charged to the Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account.

The Capital Assets Fund exists for the acquisition of the Group's properties and will be transferred to the General Fund upon the execution of asset purchases.

The Exhibition Stand Systems Fund was set up for the acquisition of unique, custom-designed exhibition stand systems to upgrade the presentation of the Group's overseas promotional projects. Charges for the use of the exhibition stand systems and the amortisation of costs over the expected useful lives of the assets are dealt with through the Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account.

The Investment in Subsidiary Fund was set up for the incorporation of subsidiary companies.

The Convention and Exhibition Centre Fund was set up to deal with the Group's contribution to the enhancement works of the HKCEC Phase II building, as well as further expansion projects.

21. COMMITMENTS

(a) Capital Commitments

20. 其他特定資金(續)

對沖儲備乃為現金流量對沖所產生的有效部份公平值盈虧而設,詳情見附註2(j)。並於結算日起計一至十二個月內轉撥入綜合收支表。

退休福利計劃資金乃指本集團的計劃供款扣 除已計入綜合收支表的精算退休福利支出的 淨值額。

資本性資產資金乃專為購置本集團的物業而設,並將於購入資產時轉撥普通資金賬。

展覽攤位裝置資金乃專為購買獨特、並為客戶而設計的展覽攤位裝置,藉此提高本集團海外貿易拓展活動的形象。使用展覽攤位裝置的收費及資產在預計可用年限內的攤銷成本均在綜合收支表內結算。

附屬公司投資資金乃專為成立附屬公司而設 立。

會議展覽中心資金乃專為處理本集團資助香 港會議展覽中心二期樓宇的改善工程及擴建 工程而設。

The Group/HKTDC

21. 承擔

(a) 資本承擔

| | | | 團/本局 |
|---------------------------------|----------|------|--------|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 |
| | | | |
| Contracted But Not Provided For | 已簽約但未撥備 | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment | 物業、設備及器材 | - | 16,010 |

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

21. COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

(b) Operating Lease Commitments

Future aggregate minimum operating lease commitments in respect of the exhibition venue, office premises and staff quarters at 31 March were payable as follows:

21. 承擔(續)

(b) 經營租約承擔

於3月31日,根據有關展覽會場、辦事處及職員宿舍的經營租約而須於未來支付的最低租賃付款總額如下:

| | | | e Group 本集團 |
|---------------------------|---------|--------|----------------|
| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 |
| Not later than one year | 一年以內 | 13,053 | 13,965 |
| Later than one year and | 第二至第五年內 | 9,803 | 8,441 |
| not later than five years | | | |
| | | 22,856 | 22,406 |

22. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURE

As HKTDC was incorporated under Hong Kong Trade Development Council Ordinance and seven Council members including the Council Chairman are nominated by the Chief Executive, the HKSAR Government has significant influence in making financial and operation policy decisions and is regarded as the Group's related party. In addition to the subvention payable to HKTDC disclosed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Group entered into related party transactions during the year with the HKSAR Government related entities in exhibitions, missions and other operational activities for trade promotion purposes.

23. OTHER MATTERS

The Group provides financial assistance to The Hong Kong Shippers' Council and subsidises the activities of Hong Kong/Japan Business Co-operation Committee. Expenditure for these purposes during the year, which has been dealt with in the Consolidated Income and Expenditure Account, was as follows:

22. 關聯人士披露

本局依據香港貿易發展局條例註冊成立。七名成員包括理事會主席由行政長官指名委任。因此,香港特別行政區政府對於本局的財政及行政決策深具影響,並介定為關聯人士。除本財務報告其他部份所披露從貿易報關費所得的政府撥款外,本局與政府控制實體之間的交易包括舉辦貿易展覽會,訪問團及其他貿易拓展活動。

23. 其他事項

本集團提供財政支援予香港付貨人委員會, 並津貼港日經濟合作委員會的活動。本年度 已在綜合收支表處理之此等費用如下:

| (HK\$'000) | (港幣千元) | 2012 | 2011 |
|---|-----------|-------|-------|
| The Hong Kong Shippers' Council | 香港付貨人委員會 | 5,873 | 5,835 |
| Hong Kong/Japan Business Co-operation Committee | 港日經濟合作委員會 | 656 | _ |

Auditor and Principal Bankers 核數師及主要銀行

AUDITOR

PricewaterhouseCoopers

PRINCIPAL BANKERS

Bank of China Group

Bank of East Asia Limited

Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ Limited

Citibank, N.A.

Dah Sing Bank Limited

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited

Standard Chartered Bank

核數師

羅兵咸永道會計師事務所

主要銀行

中銀集團

東亞銀行

三菱東京UFJ銀行

花旗銀行

大新銀行

香港上海滙豐銀行

渣打銀行

The Year Ahead 未來計劃

The coming fiscal year will represent the second year in the HKTDC's current three-year plan, which covers the period from 2011/12 to 2013/14.

The objectives for the coming year are as follows:

- Help Hong Kong companies maximise opportunities created by the reshaping of the global economy
- Champion Hong Kong's role as Asia's central business district for the global economy
- Sharpen the HKTDC's capabilities to serve and nurture a new breed of SMEs

The HKTDC's priority in 2012/13 will be to identify new markets to help Hong Kong companies meet the challenges posed by a generally sluggish global economy.

The focus will be on the Chinese mainland and ASEAN, which hold promise for Hong Kong manufacturers and services providers.

The mainland's 12th Five-Year Plan and the HK\$1 billion fund announced in the Hong Kong SAR Government's 2011/12 Policy Address underline the importance of the mainland market. The 36 new measures announced by Vice Premier Li Keqiang in August 2011 will guide our mainland promotional priorities.

Looking overseas, the HKTDC will organise business missions to such promising emerging markets as Indonesia, Turkey and Mexico, which will be complemented here in Hong Kong by seminars and workshops on emerging markets and new industry trends.

香港貿發局的三年計劃,涵蓋2011/12至2013/14年度,來年是推行計劃的第二年。

我們來年的工作目標包括:

- 協助香港企業掌握環球經濟重整帶來的新商機
- 鞏固香港作為全球經濟的亞洲核心商業區
- 加強貿發局服務及培育新一代中小企的能力

2012/13年度,貿發局的首要工作是協助港商積極面對環球經濟疲弱所帶來的挑戰,迎難而上開拓 新市場。

貿發局將聚焦中國內地及東盟各國,這些市場為香港製造商及服務業提供者帶來龐大的商機。

內地「十二五規劃」以及香港特區政府在2011/12施政報告中宣布增撥10億元協助港商北闖,都説明了內銷市場的重要性。國家副總理李克強於2011年8月訪港期間,公布36項支援香港的新措施,亦為我們的推廣工作定下綱領。

在海外市場方面,香港貿發局將會組織商界代表團訪問多個甚具發展潛力的新興市場,包括印尼、 土耳其及墨西哥,並於香港舉辦研討會和工作坊,協助業界加深認識這些新興市場、掌握最新市場 潮流。

PROMOTING HONG KONG AS ASIA'S CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT 推廣香港為亞洲的核心商業區

| Date 日期 | ONG AS ASIA'S CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT 推廣香港為亞達 Event 項目名稱 | Format 形式 |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 2011 | | |
| 8 April | Luncheon in Honour of Alessandro Teixeira, | Incoming Mission |
| 4月8日 | Vice Minister for Development, Industry and Foreign Trade, Brazil 巴西發展、工業與對外貿易部副部長特謝拉 (Alessandro Teixeira) 訪港午 | 宴 訪港團 |
| 11-13 April 4月11至13日 | Inner Mongolia-Hong Kong Week and Networking Luncheon, Hong內蒙古/香港週暨企業交流午宴,香港 | g Kong Symposium 洽談會 |
| 13-16 April 4月13至16日 | HKTDC Hong Kong Electronics Fair (Spring Edition), Hong Kong 香港貿發局香港春季電子產品展,香港 | Trade Fair 貿易展覽 |
| 14 April 4月14日 | Industry Exchange for ICT Sector at World Summit Award Grand J 於World Summit Award 期間舉辦資訊及科技業交流活動,香港 | udging, Hong Kong Seminar 交流活動及研討會 |
| 20-23 April 4月20至23日 | HKTDC Hong Kong Houseware Fair, Hong Kong 香港貿發局香港家庭用品展,香港 | Trade Fair 貿易展覽 |
| 27-30 April 4月27至30日 | HKTDC Hong Kong Gifts & Premium Fair, Hong Kong 香港貿發局香港禮品及贈品展,香港 | Trade Fair 貿易展覽 |
| 26 May | Hong Kong Business Luncheon in Paris, France, featuring Edward | Yau, Networking Luncheon |
| 5月26日 | Secretary for the Environment, Hong Kong SAR Government 香港推介商貿午宴,法國巴黎 (香港特別行政區環境局局長邱騰華為主題派 | 寅講嘉賓) 交流午宴 |
| 7 July | Business Fair for Guangdong/Hong Kong Economic, | Symposium |
| 7月7日 | Technology and Trade Cooperation, Hong Kong 粵港經濟技術貿易合作交流會暨午宴,香港 | 洽談會 |
| 13 July | Roundtable Meeting with International Chambers on Greater PRD Opportunities, featuring Victor Fung, Chairman, | Roundtable Meeting |
| 7月13日 | Greater PRD Business Council 與駐港國際商會進行大珠三角商機圓桌會議 (大珠三角商務委員會主席馮國 | 國經博士為演講嘉賓) 圓桌會議 |
| 27-29 July 7月27至29日 | Jiangsu/Hong Kong Week, Hong Kong 江蘇/香港週,香港 | Symposium 洽談會 |
| 10 Aug | The second Plenary Session of the Hong Kong-Taiwan Business | Bilateral Committee |
| 8月10日 | Co-operation Committee, Hong Kong 第二屆香港 - 台灣商貿合作委員會聯席會議,香港 | 雙邊委員會 |
| 2 Sept 9月2日 | Hong Kong-Japan Economic Summit 2011 港日經濟高峰論壇2011 | Conference 論壇 |
| 5 Sept | Mission to Hong Kong led by Kim Junggwan, Vice Minister for Trac | de Roundtable Meeting |
| 9月5日 | and Energy, Ministry of Knowledge Economy, Korea 韓國知識經濟部次官金正寬率領環保經貿代表團訪港暨 香港與韓國環保產業合作圓桌會議 | 圓桌會議 |
| 7-11 Sept 9月7至11日 | HKTDC Hong Kong Watch & Clock Fair, Hong Kong 香港貿發局香港鐘表展,香港 | Trade Fair 貿易展覽 |
| 12-16 Sept | Hong Kong Film Week in London (| Cocktail Reception and Networking |

酒會及交流活動

9月12至16日

香港電影周,英國倫敦

PROMOTING HONG KONG AS ASIA'S CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT 推廣香港為亞洲的核心商業區

| Date 日期 | Event 項目名稱 | Format 形式 |
|------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 12-16 Sept | "Think Asia, Think Hong Kong," London, Leeds, Cambridge and Edinburgh, UK | Conference, Business Matching |
| 9月12至16日 | 「邁向亞洲 首選香港」,英國倫敦、列斯、劍橋及愛丁堡 | 會議及商貿配對 |
| 13 Sept 9月13日 | Hong Kong Dinner, London, United Kingdom 貿發局周年晚宴,英國倫敦 | Networking Dinner 交流晚宴 |
| 23 Sept 9月23日 | Networking Luncheon in Honour of Pat Quinn, Governor of Illinois, US 美國伊利諾州州長Pat Quinn訪港午宴 | Incoming Mission 訪港團 |
| 13 Oct | Networking Luncheon in Honour of Ahmet Yakici, Undersecretary of the Ministry of Economy, Turkey | Incoming Mission |
| 10月13日 | 土耳其經濟部次長艾默德・也克哲訪港交流午宴 | 訪港團 |
| 13-16 Oct 10月13至16日 | HKTDC Hong Kong Electronics Fair (Autumn Edition), Hong Kong 香港貿發局香港秋季電子產品展,香港 | Trade Fair 貿易展覽 |
| 18 Oct | Networking Luncheon in Honour of Francisco J Sanchez, Under Secretary of Commerce for International Trade, US Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration, US | Incoming Mission |
| 10月18日 | 美國國際貿易局商務部副局長Francisco J Sanchez訪港午宴 | 訪港團 |
| 21 Oct | The 23 rd Plenary Session of the Hong Kong-United States Business Council, Hong Kong | Bilateral Committee |
| 10月21日 | 第二十三屆港美商務委員會全體大會,香港 | 雙邊委員會 |
| 24-25 Oct 10月24至25日 | Ningbo/Hong Kong Economic Cooperation Forum, Hong Kong 甬港經濟合作論壇, 香港 | Symposium 洽談會 |
| 27-30 Oct 10月27至30日 | HKTDC Hong Kong International Lighting Fair (Autumn Edition), Hong Kong 香港貿發局香港國際秋季燈飾展,香港 | Trade Fair 貿易展覽 |
| 28 Oct-3 Nov | North America Environmental Technology Mission to Hong Kong, Guangzhou, Nanjing and Wuxi | Incoming Mission |
| 10月28日至11月3日 | 美加科技企業香港及中國內地訪問團,香港、廣州、南京及無錫 | 訪港團 |
| 3-5 Nov 11月3至5日 | HKTDC Hong Kong International Wine & Spirits Fair, Hong Kong 香港貿發局香港國際美酒展,香港 | Trade and Public Fair 貿易及公眾展覽 |
| 25 Nov | Networking Luncheon in Honour of His Excellency Gurbanguly Berdimuhamedor President of Turkmenistan | v, Incoming Mission |
| 11月25日 | 土庫曼斯坦總統別爾德穆哈梅多夫訪港交流午宴 | 訪港團 |
| 29-30 Nov | The 12 th Hong Kong Forum, Federation of Hong Kong Business Associations Worldwide | Conference |
| 11月29至30日 | 環球香港商業協會聯盟周年活動之第十二屆香港論壇 | 研討會及商務交流活動 |
| 4-11 Dec | Hong Kong Business Delegation to Johannesburg, Pretoria and Cape Town, South Africa, led by John Tsang, Financial Secretary, Hong Kong SAR Government | |
| 12月4至11日 | 香港特別行政區財政司司長曾俊華率領經貿代表團訪問南非約翰內斯堡、比勒陀利亚及則 | 引普敦 外訪團 |

PROMOTING HONG KONG AS ASIA'S CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT 推廣香港為亞洲的核心商業區

DateEventFormat日期項目名稱形式

2012

9-12 Jan HKTDC Hong Kong Toys & Games Fair, Hong Kong Trade Fair 1月9 至12日 香港貿發局香港玩具展,香港 貿易展覽

16-19 JanHKTDC Hong Kong Fashion Week for Fall/Winter, Hong KongTrade Fair1月16至19日香港貿發局香港時裝節秋冬系列,香港貿易展覽

27 Jan Hong Kong Business Luncheon in honour of Donald Tsang, Networking Luncheon

Chief Executive, Hong Kong SAR Government, Zurich, Switzerland

1月27日 香港推介商貿午宴,瑞士蘇黎世 (香港特別行政區行政長官曾蔭權為主題演講嘉賓) 交流午宴

16-20 FebHKTDC Hong Kong International Jewellery Show, Hong KongTrade Fair2月16至20日香港貿發局香港國際珠寶展,香港貿易展覽

Year-roundPacific Bridge Initiative, Hong KongPromotion全年太平洋商貿合作計劃全面性推廣平台

Year-roundNanotechnology Forum (Part I to Part VI), Hong KongForum全年納米技術論壇 (講座I至VI),香港論壇

| Date 日期 | Event 項目名稱 | Format 形式 |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 2011 | | |
| 8-10 April 4月8至10日 | Guangzhou (China) International Toy and Hobby Fair, Guangzhou 中國廣州國際玩具及模型展覽會,廣州 | Hong Kong Pavilion 香港館 |
| 3-6 May | Hong Kong-Jiangsu Joint Technology Investment Mission to Los Angeles and Boston, US | Outgoing Mission |
| 5月3至6日 | 港蘇赴美科技投資考察團,美國洛杉磯及波士頓 | 外訪團 |
| 9-13 May 5月9至13日 | Shandong/Hong Kong Week with Business Co-operation Roundtable, Hong Kong 山東/香港週及魯港經貿合作圓桌會議,香港 | g Symposium 洽談會 |
| 11-20 May 5月11至20日 | Cannes Film Market, Cannes, France 康城影展,法國康城 | Hong Kong Pavilion 香港館 |
| 12 May 5月12日 | Guangdong CEO Alumni Annual Meeting, Guangzhou Mainland 廣東企業赴港培訓學員聯繫計劃年度活動,廣州 | Enterprises Mission 內地企業家代表團 |
| 12-13 May 5月12至13日 | SmartHK, Guangzhou Exhibition, 「升級轉型●香港博覽」,廣州 | Business Matching 展覽及商貿配對 |
| 15-18 May | | Bilateral Committee |
| 5月15至18日 | European Union-Hong Kong Business Co-operation Committees, Milan, Italy 第十二屆香港/歐盟及歐盟/香港經濟合作委員會聯席會議,意大利米蘭 | 雙邊委員會 |
| 17-19 May 5月17至19日 | Jiangxi-Hong Kong Week, Hong Kong 江西/香港週 [,] 香港 | Symposium 洽談會 |
| 18-20 May 5月18至20日 | The 16 th China Beauty Expo, Shanghai 第十六屆中國美容博覽會,上海 | Hong Kong Pavilion 香港館 |
| 23-26 May | Hong Kong-Shanghai Joint Road Show on Financial Services to Jakarta, Indones and Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia | ia, Road Show |
| 5月23至26日 | 香港-上海金融業聯合路演,印尼雅加達及馬來西亞吉隆坡 | 路演 |
| 24-28 May 5月 24 至28日 | Hong Kong Logistics Services Mission to Chongqing and Chengdu 香港物流業代表團出訪重慶及成都 | Outgoing Mission 外訪團 |
| 25 May 5月25日 | Hong Kong Business Seminar in Chicago, US 香港推介研討會,美國芝加哥 | Outreach Seminar 研討會 |
| 25-28 May | Mainland-Hong Kong Services Industry Symposium and Hong Kong Services Industry Delegation, Chengdu | Outgoing Mission |
| 5月25至28日 | 中國(香港)國際服務貿易洽談會暨香港服務業代表團訪問成都 | 外訪團及研討會 |
| 27-31 May 5月27至31日 | Style Hong Kong Show in Chengdu 香港時尚購物展·成都 | Exhibition 香港產品展 |
| 30 May 5月30日 | HKCBA National Canada-Hong Kong Business Forum, Calgary, Alberta, Canada 港加商會全國加港商貿論壇,加拿大艾伯塔卡爾加利 | Outreach Seminar 研討會 |
| 30 May-2 Jun 5月30日至6月2 | | Outgoing Mission 外訪團 |
| 5-9 June 6月5至9日 | Hong Kong Business Mission to Hohhot, Ordos and Hulunbeier 香港經貿代表團訪問呼和浩特,鄂爾多斯及呼倫貝爾 | Road Show 路演 |
| | | |

| Date 日期 | NG PRODUCTS AND SERVICES 推廣香港産品及服務 Event 項目名稱 | Format 形式 |
|------------------------|--|--|
| 8 June 6月8日 | Dongguan Roundtable Meeting, Hong Kong 在莞港企升級轉型聯席會議,香港 | Meeting 會議 |
| 20 June 6月20日 | SME Day, Qingdao 中小企業日,青島 | Seminar 研討會 |
| 27-30 June 6月27至30日 | BIO 2011 International Convention, Washington DC, US 生物科技國際博覽會,美國華盛頓 | Hong Kong Pavilion 香港館 |
| July-Sept 7月 至9月 | Workshops 10 to 12: "Creativity in Business" Seminar Series to Promot Design and Branding Services, Changan Town, Dongguan, Wenzhou a 「香港●創意●品牌」研討會系列(十)至(十二),東莞長安、温州及福州 | |
| 5-6 July | CEO Training Programme for Huaian Municipal People's | Mainland Enterprises Mission |
| 7月5至6日 | Government officials, Hong Kong 淮安市政府官員赴港發展高級培訓班, 香港 | 內地企業家代表團 |
| 11-14 July | CEO Training Programme for Jiangsu Provincial People's | Mainland Enterprises Mission |
| 7月11至14日 | Government officials, Hong Kong 江蘇省政府官員赴港發展高級培訓班,香港 | 內地企業家代表團 |
| 11-19 July 7月11至19日 | Hong Kong Business Mission to Cape Town and Johannesburg, South 香港商貿團訪問南非開普敦及約翰內斯堡 | Africa Outgoing Mission 外訪團 |
| 12-19 July 7月12至19日 | Hong Kong Wine and Gourmet Business Mission to Sicily, Italy 香港餐酒及高級食品商貿團訪問意大利西西里 | Outgoing Mission 外訪團 |
| 13-14 July | Symposium on Mainland-Hong Kong-Macau Cooperation in Financial Services under the CEPA Framework, Foshan, Wenzhou and | |
| 7月13至14日 | 內地與港澳利用CEPA加強金融合作交流會, 佛山 、 溫州及福州 | 外訪團 |
| 13-15 July 7月13至15日 | Hong Kong ICT Mission to Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam 香港資訊科技業越南胡志明市考察團 | Outgoing Mission 外訪團 |
| 23-27 July 7月23至27日 | Hong Kong High-level Business Delegation to Tokyo and Osaka, Japan香港高層商貿代表團訪問日本東京及大阪 | Outgoing Mission 外訪團 |
| 26-29 July 7月26至29日 | CEO Training Programme for Guangdong Private Enterprises, Hong Kong 廣東民營企業赴港發展高級培訓班,香港 | Mainland Enterprises Mission 內地企業家代表團 |
| 1-4 Aug 8月1至4日 | CEO Training Programme for Jiangsu Private Enterprises, Hong Kong 江蘇民營企業赴港發展高級培訓班,香港 | Mainland Enterprises Mission 內地企業家代表團 |
| 8-12 Aug | CEO Training Programme for Quanzhou Private Enterprises, | Mainland Enterprises Mission |
| 8月8至12日 | Hong Kong 泉州民營企業赴港發展高級培訓班,香港 | 內地企業家代表團 |
| 11-14 Aug 8月11至14日 | Hong Kong Business Mission to Changchun 香港經貿代表團訪問長春 | Road Show 路演 |
| 12 Aug 8月12日 | Launch Event of the "Wan Chai à La Carte" map, with the Wan Chai Dis 《灣仔飲食文化地圖2011 — 食通灣仔》飲食地圖推介會 | strict Council Public Event 公眾活動 |
| 22 Aug-2 Sept | Hong Kong Business Mission to Mexico City, Mexico, Sao Paulo, Brazil | , Outgoing Mission |
| 8月22日至9月2日 | and Santiago, Chile 香港商貿團訪問墨西哥墨西哥城、巴西聖保羅及智利聖地牙哥 | 外訪團 |

9月21至23日

MARKETING HONG KONG PRODUCTS AND SERVICES 推廣香港產品及服務

時尚生活匯展·華沙 (波蘭)

| Date | EVENT | Format | |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| 日期 | 項目名稱 | 形式 | |
| 24-27 Aug 8月24至27日 | Hong Kong Business Mission to Harbin 香港經貿代表團訪問哈爾濱 | Road Show 路演 | |
| 26-30 Aug 8月26至30日 | Style Hong Kong Show in Harbin 香港時尚購物展·哈爾濱 | Exhibition 香港產品展 | |
| 30 Aug-2 Sept 8月30日至9月2日 | Hong Kong Business Mission to Urumqi 香港經貿代表團訪問烏魯木齊 | Road Show 路演 | |
| 1-5 Sept 9月1至5日 | Hong Kong Pavilion at China-Eurasia Expo, Urumqi 中國/亞歐博覽會,烏魯木齊 | Hong Kong Pavilion 香港館 | |
| 2-7 Sept 9月2至7日 | IFA, Berlin, Germany 國際消費電子產品展,德國柏林 | Hong Kong Pavilion 香港館 | |
| 6-9 Sept 9月6至9日 | Tokyo International Gift Show (Autumn Edition), Tokyo, Japan 東京國際禮品展覽會 (秋季),日本東京 | Hong Kong Pavilion 香港館 | |
| 6-11 Sept 9月6至11日 | Style Hong Kong Pavilion at Northeast Asia Expo, Changchun 香港時尚館·長春 (東北亞投資博覽會) | Hong Kong Pavilion 香港館 | |
| 6-11 Sept | Hong Kong Pavilion at China Jilin Northeast Asia Investment and | Hong Kong Pavilion | |
| 9月6至11日 | Trade Expo, Changchun 東北亞投資貿易博覽會,長春 | 香港館 | |
| 7-9 Sept 9月7至9日 | Hong Kong Business Mission to Xiamen 香港經貿代表團訪問厦門 | Road Show 路演 | |
| 7-11 Sept 9月7至11日 | Hong Kong Pavilion at China International Fair for Investment and Trade, Xiamen中國投資貿易洽談會, 廈門 | Hong Kong Pavilion 香港館 | |
| 11-17 Sept 9月11至17日 | Hong Kong Technology Business Mission to Europe 香港科技商貿團訪問歐洲 | Outgoing Mission 外訪團 | |
| 16 Sept | Networking Luncheon, Hong Kong SAR Government Secretary for the Environment Edward Yau's visit to Malmo, Sweden | Luncheon | |
| 9月16日 | 香港特別行政區環境局局長邱騰華訪問瑞典馬爾默之交流午宴 | 午宴 | |
| 19-21 Sept | The 35 th Guangzhou International Beauty and Cosmetic Import-Export Expo, Guangzhou | Hong Kong Pavilion | |
| 9月19至21日 | 第35屆廣州國際美容美髮化妝用品進出口博覽會,廣州 | 香港館 | |
| 20 Sept | Networking Dinner, Hong Kong SAR Government Secretary for the Environment Edward Yau's visit to Copenhagen, Denmark | Dinner | |
| 9月20日 | 香港特別行政區環境局局長邱騰華訪問丹麥哥本哈根之交流晚宴 | 晚宴 | |
| 20-24 Sept | Hong Kong Pavilion at Pan-Pearl River Delta Regional Cooperation Forum, Nanchang | Hong Kong Pavilion | |
| 9月20至24日 | 泛珠三角區域合作與發展論壇, 南昌 | 香港館 | |
| 21 Sept | Seminar: "Hong Kong: Your Highway to Success in China," Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia | Outreach Seminar | |
| 9月21日 | 「香港:助您開拓中國商機」研討會,馬來西亞吉隆坡 | 研討會 | |
| 21-23 Sept 9月21至23日 | Lifestyle Expo in Warsaw, Poland 時尚生活睡展·華沙 (波蘭) | Exhibition 香港產品展 | |

香港產品展

| Date 日期 | G PRODUCTS AND SERVICES 推廣台港産品及服務 Event 項目名稱 | Format 形式 |
|------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 24-27 Sept | Hong Kong Business Mission to Budapest, Hungary | Outgoing Mission |
| 9月24至27日 | 香港商貿團訪問匈牙利布達佩斯 | 外訪團 |
| 26-28 Sept | Hong Kong Pet Supplies Business Mission to Shanghai | Outgoing Mission |
| 9月 2 6至28日 | 香港寵物用品業商貿拓展團訪問上海 | 外訪團 |
| 26-28 Sept 9月26至28日 | Hong Kong Pavilion at Expo Central China, Taiyuan中國中部投資貿易博覽會,太原 | Hong Kong Pavilion 香港館 |
| 26 Sept-1 Oct | Hong Kong Garment & Footwear Business Mission to Moscow, Russia, and Kiev, Ukraine | Outgoing Mission |
| 9月26日至10月1日 | 香港成衣及鞋履業代表團訪問俄羅斯莫斯科及烏克蘭基輔 | 外訪團 |
| 27-29 Sept | Seminar: Advantages of Hong Kong's Services Platform for Taiwan's Business Expansion on the Chinese Mainland, Taipei and Kaohsiung, Taiwan | Seminar |
| 9月27至29日 | 「台商如何利用香港服務業優勢,拓展大陸內需市場」座談會 ,台北及高雄 | 研討會 |
| 3-7 Oct | Style Hong Kong Show in Beijing | Exhibition |
| 10月3至7日 | 時尚香港@北京大集 | 香港產品展 |
| 4 Oct | Seminar: Promoting Legal Services, Paris, France | Seminar |
| 10月4日 | 香港法律服務研討會,法國巴黎 | 研討會 |
| 4 Oct | Hong Kong Diecasting and Foundry Association Mission to Detroit, US | Business Matching |
| 10月4日 | 香港壓鑄及鑄造業總會代表團訪問美國底特律 - 交流午宴及商貿配對會議 | 商貿配對會議 |
| 8-13 Oct | Hong Kong Fur Mission to Turkey | Outgoing Mission |
| 10月8至13日 | 香港皮草業訪問團,土耳其 | 外訪團 |
| 9-13 Oct | GITEX – Gulf Information Technology Exhibition, Dubai, United Arab Emirates | Hong Kong Pavilion |
| 10月9至13日 | 中東國際資訊科技及通訊產品展覽會,阿聯酋迪拜 | 香港館 |
| 9-14 Oct | Hong Kong Garment & Footwear Business Mission to Bangladesh | Outgoing Mission |
| 10月9至14日 | 香港成衣及鞋履業訪問團,孟加拉 | 外訪團 |
| 12-14 Oct | China Toy Expo, Shanghai | Hong Kong Pavilion |
| 10月12至14日 | 中國玩具展,上海 | 香港館 |
| 12-15 Oct | Interior Lifestyle China, Shanghai | Hong Kong Pavilion |
| 10月12至15日 | 中國(上海)國際時尚家居用品展覽會,上海 | 香港館 |
| 12-16 Oct | Frankfurt Book Fair, Frankfurt, Germany | Hong Kong Pavilion |
| 10月12至16日 | 法蘭克福書展 [,] 德國法蘭克福 | 香港館 |
| 16-19 Oct | Hong Kong Houseware Business Mission to Shanghai and Nanjing | Outgoing Mission |
| 10月16至19日 | 香港家庭用品業商貿拓展團訪問上海及南京 | 外訪團 |
| 17 Oct | Hong Kong Business Luncheon in Stockholm, Sweden, | Business Luncheon |
| 10月17日 | in Honour of Carrie Lam, Secretary for Development, Hong Kong SAR Governm香港推介商貿午宴,瑞典斯德哥爾摩 (香港特別行政區發展局局長林鄭月娥為主題演講嘉 | |
| 18-19 Oct | Alternative Dispute Resolution Road Show, Jakarta, Indonesia, and Kuala Lumpur, M | Malaysia Road Show |
| 10月18至19日 | 另類解決爭議方法路演,印尼雅加達及馬來西亞吉隆坡 | 路演 |
| 18-22 Oct 10月18至22日 | Hong Kong Pavilion at Western China International Economy & Trade Fair, Chengdu 中國西部國際博覽會,成都 | Hong Kong Pavilion 香港館 |

| Date | Event | Format |
|------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 日期 | 項目名稱 | 形式 |
| 19 Oct | Networking Reception in Helsinki, Finland, in Honour of Carrie Lam, Secretary for Development, Hong Kong SAR Government | Cocktail Reception |
| 10月19日 | 香港商貿酒會,芬蘭赫爾辛基 (香港特別行政區發展局局長林鄭月娥為主禮嘉賓) | 酒會 |
| 20-21 Oct | Beijing/Hong Kong Economic Cooperation Symposium and Entrepreneurs Roundtable Meeting, Beijing | Symposium |
| 10月20至21日 | 京港經濟合作研討洽談會暨京港兩地企業家交流圓桌會議,北京 | 洽談會 |
| 21 Oct | Hong Kong Accounting Mission to Qianhai | Outgoing Mission |
| 10月21日 | 香港會計服務業出訪前海 | 外訪團 |
| 21-26 Oct | Hong Kong Pavilion at China-ASEAN Expo, Nanning | Hong Kong Pavilion |
| 10月21至26日 | 中國東盟博覽會,南寧 | 香港館 |
| 22-30 Oct | Tokyo International Film Festival and TIFFCOM, Tokyo, Japan | Promotional Stand |
| 10月22至30日 | 東京國際電影節及東京國際電影展,日本東京 | 展台, 研討會及交流活動 |
| 24-26 Oct | Hong Kong Manufacturing Mission to Taiwan | Outgoing Mission |
| 10月24至26日 | 香港製造業代表團訪問台灣 | 外訪團 |
| 25-28 Oct | Hong Kong-Japan Equity Partnership Seminar, Tokyo, Japan | Seminar |
| 10月25至28日 | 日本在港上市及融資研討會, 日本東京 | 研討會 |
| 28 Oct | Licensing Seminar at Sports Source Asia, Hong Kong | Seminar |
| 10月28日 | 於亞洲運動用品展期間舉辦授權業研討會,香港 | 研討會 |
| 1 Nov | NAMI Showcase 2011 | Showcase |
| 11月1日 | 納米技術展示會 2011 | 展示會 |
| 1-3 Nov | AAPEX, Las Vegas, US | Hong Kong Pavilion |
| 11月1至3日 | 美國拉斯維加斯汽配展 | 香港館 |
| 2-3 Nov | The fifth Mainland-Hong Kong Services Industry Symposium, Hong Kong | Seminar |
| 11月 2 至3日 | 第五屆中國(香港)國際服務貿易洽談會,香港 | 研討會 |
| 2-9 Nov | American Film Market, Los Angeles, US | Promotional Stand |
| 11月 2 至9日 | 美國國際電影展,美國洛杉磯 | 展台, 交流活動及研討會 |
| 4 Nov | Licensing Seminar at HKTDC Hong Kong Optical Fair, Hong Kong | Seminar |
| 11月4日 | 於香港貿發局香港眼鏡展期間舉辦授權業研討會,香港 | 研討會 |
| 6-13 Nov | Hong Kong Business Mission to Kiev, Ukraine, and Bucharest, Romania | Outgoing Mission |
| 11月6至13日 | 香港商貿團訪問烏克蘭基輔及羅馬尼亞布加勒斯特 | 外訪團 |
| 7-9 Nov | Hong Kong Digital Entertainment Mission to Taipei, Taiwan | Outgoing Mission |
| 11月 7 至9日 | 香港數碼娛樂業台灣台北考察團 | 外訪團 |
| 14-18 Nov | Hong Kong Manufacturing Technology Mission to Tokyo and Osaka, Japa | an Outgoing Mission |
| 11月14至18日 | 香港製造業科技代表團訪問日本東京及大阪 | 外訪團 |
| 15-18 Nov | | Mainland Enterprises Mission |
| 11月15至18日 | Hong Kong 廣東民營企業赴港發展高級培訓班,香港 | 內地企業家代表團 |
| 16-19 Nov | Medica, Dusseldorf, Germany | Hong Kong Pavilion |
| 11月16至19日 | 德國醫療器材展,德國杜塞道夫 | 香港館 |

MARKETING HONG KONG PRODUCTS AND SERVICES 推廣香港產品及服務

Date **Format Event** 日期 項目名稱 形式 16-21 Nov China Hi-tech Fair, Shenzhen Hong Kong Pavilion 中國國際高新技術成果交易會,深圳 11月16至21日 香港館 20-27 Nov Hong Kong Business Mission to Mumbai and New Delhi, India **Outgoing Mission** 香港商貿團訪問印度孟買及新德里 11月20至27日 外訪團 21-24 Nov Hong Kong Business Mission to Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Outgoing Mission 11月21至24日 香港商貿團訪問馬來西亞吉隆坡 外訪團 22-24 Nov Hong Kong Pavilion Auto Guangzhou 2011, Guangzhou 11月22至24日 廣州汽車展,廣州 香港館 25 Nov Asian Logistics and Maritime Conference, Hong Kong Seminar 亞洲物流及航運會議,香港 研討會 11月25日 Hong Kong Pavilion 29 Nov-2 Dec Marintec China, Shanghai 11月29日至12月2日 中國國際海事會展,上海 香港館 30 Nov-2 Dec CEO Training Programme for Fujian Private Enterprises, Hong Kong Mainland Enterprises Mission 11月30日至12月2日 福建工業設計中小企業赴港發展高級培訓班,香港 內地企業家代表團 HKTDC Inno Design Tech Expo, Hong Kong 1-3 Dec Exhibition 12月1至3日 設計及創新科技博覽,香港 展覽會 Hong Kong Business Seminar in New York, US 2 Dec Outreach Seminar 12月2日 香港推介研討會,美國紐約 研討會 2 Dec Business of Intellectual Property Asia Forum, Hong Kong Forum 亞洲知識產權營商論壇,香港 論壇 12月2日 5-6 Dec CEO Training Programme for Huaian Municipal People's Mainland Enterprises Mission Government and Private Enterprises, Hong Kong 12月5至6日 淮安市政府官員及民營企業赴港發展高級培訓班,香港 內地企業家代表團 6-8 Dec Hong Kong ICT Mission to Jakarta, Indonesia Outgoing Mission 12月6至8日 香港資訊科技業印尼雅加達考察團 外訪團 12 Dec CEO Training Programme for Shaoguan Private Enterprises, Mainland Enterprises Mission Hong Kong 韶關企業赴港發展高級培訓班,香港 12月12日 內地企業家代表團 Hong Kong Print Awards, Hong Kong 12 Dec Award 香港印製大獎,香港 頒獎典禮 12月12日 12-16 Dec Hong Kong Food & Catering Mission to Kyushu, Japan **Outgoing Mission** 12月12至16日 香港食品及餐飲服務商貿團訪問日本九州 外訪團 13-15 Dec International Autumn Trade Fair, Dubai, UAE Hong Kong Pavilion 迪拜秋季國際商品貿易會,阿聯酋 12月13至15日 香港館 16-19 Dec Hong Kong Business Mission to Jeddah, Saudi Arabia Outgoing Mission 香港商貿團訪問沙特阿拉伯吉達 12月16至19日 外訪團 20 Dec CEO Training Programme for Zhuhai Private Enterprises, Hong Kong Mainland Enterprises Mission

內地企業家代表團

珠海企業赴港發展高級培訓班,香港

12月20日

| Date | Event | Format |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 日期 | 項目名稱 | 形式 |
| 29 Dec 12月29日 | CEO Training Programme for Zhejiang Private Enterprises, Hong Kong 浙江企業赴港發展高級培訓班,香港 | Mainland Enterprises Mission 內地企業家代表團 |
| 2012 | | |
| 6-10 Jan | Style Hong Kong Show in Guangzhou | Exhibition |
| 1月6至10日 | 時尚香港@廣州 | 香港產品展 |
| 9-11 Jan | HKTDC Hong Kong International Licensing Show, Hong Kong | Trade Fair |
| 1月9 至11日 | 香港國際授權展,香港 | 貿易展覽 |
| 9-11 Jan 1月9至11日 | Asian Licensing Conference, Hong Kong 亞洲授權業研討會,香港 | Seminar 研討會 |
| 10-13 Jan 1月10至13日 | International Consumer Electronics Show, Las Vegas, US 國際電子消費品展覽會,美國拉斯維加斯 | Hong Kong Pavilion 香港館 |
| 16-17 Jan | Asian Financial Forum, Hong Kong | Forum |
| 1月16至17日 | 亞洲金融論壇,香港 | 論壇 |
| 16-18 Jan 1月16至18日 | Financial Services Missions to Guangzhou with Asian Financial Forum 亞洲金融論壇金融服務業代表團出訪廣州 | Outgoing Mission 外訪團 |
| 17 Jan | The seventh Plenary Session of the Hong Kong-France Business Partner Hong Kong | ership, Bilateral Committee |
| 1月17日 | 第七屆香港/法國貿易夥伴委員會全體大會,香港 | 雙邊委員會 |
| 23-26 Jan | Arab Health 2012, Dubai, UAE | Hong Kong Pavilion |
| 1月23至26日 | 阿拉伯國際醫療器械展覽會,阿聯酋迪拜 | 香港館 |
| 27-31 Jan | Paperworld and Christmasworld, Frankfurt, Germany | Hong Kong Pavilion |
| 1月 27 至31日 | 法蘭克福國際紙製品世界、辦公用品世界、聖誕禮品世界,德國法蘭克福 | 香港館 |
| 1-6 Feb | Spielwarenmesse, International Toy Fair, Nuremberg, Germany | Hong Kong Pavilion |
| 2月1至6日 | 紐倫堡國際玩具展覽會,德國紐倫堡 | 香港館 |
| 7-14 Feb | Hong Kong Business Mission to Izmir and Istanbul, Turkey | Outgoing Mission |
| 2月7至14日 | 香港商貿團訪問土耳其伊茲密爾及伊斯坦布爾 | 外訪團 |
| 8-10 Feb | Tokyo International Gift Show (Spring Edition), Tokyo, Japan | Hong Kong Pavilion |
| 2月8至10日 | 東京國際禮品展覽會 (春季),日本東京 | 香港館 |
| 9-12 Feb | Hong Kong Environmental Industry Mission to Kawasaki, Japan | Outgoing Mission |
| 2月9至12日 | 香港環保業代表團訪問日本川崎 | 外訪團 |
| 10-14 Feb | Ambiente, Frankfurt, Germany | Hong Kong Pavilion |
| 2月10至14日 | 法蘭克福春季國際禮品及家庭用品展覽會,德國法蘭克福 | 香港館 |
| 14 Feb | Fujian/Hong Kong High-level Annual Meeting, Fuzhou | Meeting |
| 2月14日 | 閔港經貿合作高層會談,福州 | 會議 |
| 15 Feb 2月15日 | Fujian CEO Alumni Annual Meeting, Quanzhou 福建企業赴港培訓學員聯繫計劃年度活動,泉州 | Mainland Enterprises Mission 內地企業家代表團 |
| 16-20 Feb 2月16至20日 | Hong Kong Garment Business Mission to Mexico City, Mexico 香港成衣業訪問團,墨西哥墨西哥城 | Outgoing Mission 外訪團 |
| | | |

| Date 日期 | G PRODUCTS AND SERVICES 推廣香港產品及服務 Event 項目名稱 | Format 形式 |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | | |
| 29 Feb-2 March | Hong Kong Business Mission to Guangdong (Dongguan, Huadu, Qingyuan and Zhaoqing) | Outgoing Mission |
| 2月29日至3月2日 | 香港經貿代表團訪問廣東東莞、花都、清遠、肇慶 | 外訪團 |
| 4-7 March | International Hardware Fair, Cologne, Germany | Hong Kong Pavilion |
| 3月4至7日 | 國際五金製品展覽會,德國科隆 | 香港館 |
| 6-10 March | CEBIT - Hanover, Germany | Hong Kong Pavilion |
| 3月6至10日 | 漢諾威訊息及通訊技術展覽會,德國漢諾威 | 香港館 |
| 8-15 March | BaselWorld 2012, Basel, Switzerland | Hong Kong Pavilion |
| 3月8至15日 | 巴塞爾世界鐘表珠寶展覽會,瑞士巴塞爾 | 香港館 |
| 10-13 March | International Home and Houseware Show, Chicago, US | Hong Kong Pavilion |
| 3月10至13日 | 美國家庭用品展覽會,美國芝加哥 | 香港館 |
| 12-19 March | Chinese Mainland Department Stores and Hong Kong Business | Outgoing Mission |
| 3月12至19日 | Mission to Europe 中國內地百貨業及香港商貿團訪問歐洲 | 外訪團 |
| 13-15 March | Seminars: "Hong Kong: Turning China into Opportunity," Paris and Lyon, France | Outreach Seminar |
| 3月13至15日 | 「香港: 助你開拓中國商機」研討會,法國巴黎及里昂 | 研討會 |
| 15-17 March | Lifestyle Expo in Jakarta, Indonesia | Exhibition |
| 3月15至17日 | 時尚生活匯展,印尼雅加達 | 香港產品展 |
| 19-22 March | HKTDC Hong Kong International Film & TV Market (FILMART), Hong Kong | Trade Fair |
| 3月19至22日 | 香港國際影視展,香港 | 貿易展覽 |
| 19 March-17 April 3月19日至4月17日 | Entertainment Expo, Hong Kong 2012 香港影視娛樂博覽2012 | Networking Event 交流活動 |
| 20-22 March | Seminars: "Hong Kong: Your Best Partner in Entering the China Market," Stuttgart and Cologne, Germany | Outreach Seminar |
| 3月20至22日 | 「香港: 助你開拓中國市場的最佳夥伴」研討會,德國斯圖加特及科隆 | 研討會 |
| 26-29 March | Style Hong Kong Pavilion at China International Clothing & Accessories Fair, | Hong Kong Pavilion |
| 3月26至29日 | Beijing 2012 中國國際服裝服飾博覽會 -「香港時尚館」,北京2012 | 香港館 |
| 27-31 March | Hong Kong Business Mission to Colombo, Sri Lanka | Outgoing Mission |
| 3月27至31日 | 香港商貿團訪問斯里蘭卡可倫坡 | 外訪團 |
| 28-30 March | Infrastructure Development & Real Estate-related Services Mission to Indonesia | Outgoing Mission |
| 3月28至30日 | 香港基建及房地產服務業代表團出訪印尼 | 外訪團 |
| 30 March-2 April | Hong Kong Garment and Footwear Business Mission to Dalian | Outgoing Mission |
| 3月30日至4月2日 | 香港服裝及鞋履業商貿團訪問大連 | 外訪團 |
| Year-round | Hong Kong Design Gallery in Beijing | Store Promotion |
| 全年 | 「香港●設計廊」北京店 | 店內推廣 |
| Year-round | Hong Kong Design Gallery – Online Shop | Online Promotion |
| 全年 | 「香港 ● 設計廊」網上店 | 網上推廣 |
| | | |

HELPING HONG KONG SMEs 支援中小企

| Date 日期 | Event 項目名稱 | Format 形式 |
|--|---|--|
| 2011 | | |
| 13 April | Business Seminar: Hong Kong Professional Services for Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region Government officials, Hong Kong | Mainland Enterprises Mission |
| 4月13日 | 內蒙古自治區政府官員代表團出席「透過香港 走向國際」推介會,香港 | 內地企業家代表團 |
| 18 April | Business Seminar: Hong Kong Professional Services for Shanghai Fudan University Mission, Hong Kong | Mainland Enterprises Mission |
| 4月18日 | 上海復旦大學代表團出席「透過香港 走向國際」推介會,香港 | 內地企業家代表團 |
| 5 May 5月5日 | China Investment Policy Seminar, Hong Kong中國投資政策研討會,香港 | Seminar 研討會 |
| 20-21 May 5月20至21日 | HKTDC Entrepreneur Day, Hong Kong 香港貿發局創業日,香港 | Public Fair 公眾展覽及研討會 |
| 23 June 6月23日 | Guangdong/Hong Kong Intellectual Property and SME Development Sem 粵港知識產權與中小企業發展研討會,紹興 | inar, Zhaoqing Seminar 研討會 |
| 4 July 7月4日 | PeaceBird Group's Services Familiarization Mission to Hong Kong太平鳥集團服務業發展訪港團 | Mainland Enterprises Mission 內地企業家代表團 |
| 7 July 7月7日 | Guangdong Land Policy Seminar, Hong Kong 廣東土地法規政策介紹會, 香港 | Seminar 研討會 |
| 25 July | Business Seminar: Hong Kong Professional Services for Jiangsu Federation of Industry and Commerce, Hong Kong | Mainland Enterprises Mission |
| 7月25日 | 江蘇省工商業聯會代表團出席「透過香港 走向國際」推介會,香港 | 內地企業家代表團 |
| 10 Aug 8月10日 | Business Seminar: Hong Kong Professional Services for Shandong Rizhao Private Enterprises Mission, Hong Kong 山東日照民營企業代表團出席「透過香港 走向國際」推介會,香港 | Mainland Enterprises Mission 內地企業家代表團 |
| 18 Aug | Forum: New Business Opportunities under China's 12 th Five-Year Plan | N地正来家代表園 Seminar |
| 8月18日 | 國家「十二 ● 五」規劃商機研討會 | 研討會 |
| 16 Sept | Seminar: the Mainland and Hong Kong Closer Economic Partnership Arrangement (CEPA) Model Cities, Hong Kong | Seminar |
| 9月16日 | 「內地與香港關於建立更緊密經貿關係安排」示範城市香港推介會,香港 | 研討會 |
| 23 Sept 9月23日 | Practical Workshop: "Doing Business in China: Chinese Culture and Et中國文化和禮儀工作坊 — 增強中小企對中國文化及禮儀的認識 | iquette" Workshop 工作坊 |
| 28 Sept 9月28日 | Theme day on "Environmental Protection Opportunities" 中小企環保商機主題日 | Seminar 研討會 |
| 26 Oct | Business Seminar: Hong Kong Professional Services for Ningbo Young Entrepreneurs Mission, Hong Kong | Mainland Enterprises Mission |
| 10月26日 | 寧波青年企業家代表團出席「透過香港 走向國際」推介會,香港 | 內地企業家代表團 |
| 26 Oct | Business Seminar: Hong Kong Professional Services for Changchun Municipal People's Government officials, Hong Kong | Mainland Enterprises Mission |
| 10月26日 長春市政府官員代表團出席「透過香港 走向國際」推介會,香港 內地企 | | 內地企業家代表團 |

| HELPING HONG KONG SMEs 支援中小企 | | |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Date 日期 | Event 項目名稱 | Format 形式 |
| 27 Oct | Business Seminar: Hong Kong Professional Services for Foshan Lighting Private Enterprises Mission, Hong Kong | Mainland Enterprises Mission |
| 10月27日 | 佛山燈飾民營企業代表團出席「透過香港 走向國際」推介會,香港 | 內地企業家代表團 |
| 15 Nov 11月15日 | China Overseas Investment Summit, Hong Kong 中國海外投資年會,香港 | Seminar 研討會 |
| 1-2 Dec | Business Seminar: Hong Kong Professional Services for Jilin Provincial People's Government officials, Hong Kong | Mainland Enterprises Mission |
| 12月1至2日 | 吉林省政府官員代表團出席「透過香港 走向國際」推介會,香港 | 內地企業家代表團 |
| 1-3 Dec 12月1至3日 | HKTDC World SME Expo, Hong Kong 國際中小企博覽,香港 | Exhibition 展覽會 |
| 7 Dec | Seminar: Guangdong New Policies of Accelerating Guangdong-based Enterprises to Upgrade and Transform, Hong Kong | Seminar |
| 12月7日 | 廣東省外經貿轉型升級政策宣講會,香港 | 研討會 |
| 2012 | | |
| 16 Feb | Business Seminar: Hong Kong Professional Services for Mainland Jewellery Private Enterprises Mission, Hong Kong | Mainland Enterprises Mission |
| 2月16日 | 內地珠寶民營企業代表團出席「透過香港 走向國際」推介會,香港 | 內地企業家代表團 |
| 21 Feb 2月21日 | APEC SME Summit 2012 中小企業高峰會2012 | Seminar 研討會 |
| 21 Feb | Business Seminar: Hong Kong Professional Services for | Mainland Enterprises Mission |
| 2月21日 | Shandong Weifang Young Entrepreneurs Association Mission, Hong Kong 山東濰坊青年企業協會代表團出席「透過香港 走向國際」推介會,香港 | 內地企業家代表團 |
| 21-24 Feb 2月21至24日 | 2012 ABAC Meeting, Hong Kong 2012亞太經合組織商貿諮詢理事會會議,香港 | Meeting 商務會議 |
| 22 March 3月22日 | Forum: Into a New World: Business Opportunities in Emerging Markets 新興市場商機研討會 — 針對討論拉丁美洲、中東和俄羅斯市場的新動向及商機 | Seminar 研討會 |
| Year-round | Customer Networking Luncheon in Hong Kong and China (Kwun Tong, Tsuen Wan, Fo Tan, Tsim Sha Tsui, Cheung Sha Wan, | Customer Networking Event |
| 全年 | Kowloon Bay, Dongguan and Shenzhen) 於中國內地及香港不同城市及地區舉辦客戶交流午宴 (觀塘, 荃灣, 火炭, 尖沙咀, 長沙灣, 九龍灣, 東莞及深圳) | 客户交流活動 |
| Year-round 全年 | Entrepreneur Workshops 中小企創業工作坊 — 提供實用資訊予有意創業者 | Workshop 工作坊 |
| Year-round 全年 | SME Management Workshops 中小企管理工作坊 — 協助中小企提升管理技能 | Workshop 工作坊 |
| Year-round | China Business Workshops | Workshop |

中國商貿工作坊 — 協助中小企打開國內市場

工作坊

全年

DEVELOPING OUR ORGANISATION 持續發展

DateEventFormat日期項目名稱形式

2011

Year-round HKTDC Reach Out Campaigns at HKTDC Hong Kong Gifts & Premium Fair, Charity Event

HKTDC Hong Kong Toys & Games Fair, and HKTDC Hong Kong Baby Products Fair

全年 於香港貿發局香港禮品及贈品展、香港貿發局香港玩具展及香港貿發局香港嬰兒用品展舉行 慈善活動

香港貿發局延展關懷行動,將參展商捐贈的物品分發給慈善團體

Year-round HKTDC Trade Ambassador Programme Public Event

全年 與本港九間大學合作推出香港貿發局商貿大使計劃 公眾活動

Year-round HKTDC Guided Tours Public Event

全年 於香港貿發局貿易展覽會舉辦導賞團 公眾活動

Year-round Overseas Student Visits Public Event

全年 海外學生交流團 公眾活動

Year-round HKTDC Road Shows Public Event

Council Members 理事會成員

as of 31 March 2012

截至2012年3月31日

CHAIRMAN

Jack So, GBS, OBE, JP

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

Dr Jonathan Choi, BBS, JP

Chairman

The Chinese General Chamber of Commerce

Dr Roy Chung, BBS, JP

Chairman

Federation of Hong Kong Industries

Anita Fung

Chairman

The Hong Kong Association of Banks

The Honourable Gregory So, JP

Secretary for Commerce & Economic Development

Hong Kong SAR Government

Irons Sze, JP

President

The Chinese Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong

James Tien, GBS, JP

Chairman

Hong Kong Tourism Board

Michael Wong, JP

Director of Information Services Hong Kong SAR Government

Anthony Wu, GBS, JP

Chairman

Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce

主席

蘇澤光先生 (金紫荊星章、OBE、太平紳士)

當然成員

蔡冠深博士 (銅紫荊星章、太平紳士)

香港中華總商會會長

鍾志平博士 (銅紫荊星章、太平紳士)

香港工業總會主席

馮婉眉女士

香港銀行公會主席

蘇錦樑先生 (太平紳士)

商務及經濟發展局局長

香港特別行政區政府

施榮懷先生 (太平紳士)

香港中華廠商聯合會會長

田北俊先生 (金紫荊星章、太平紳士)

香港旅遊發展局主席

黃偉綸先生 (太平紳士)

新聞處處長

香港特別行政區政府

胡定旭先生 (金紫荊星章、太平紳士)

香港總商會主席

NOMINATED MEMBERS

The Honourable Jeffrey Lam, GBS, SBS, JP Managing Director Forward Winsome Industries Ltd

Stanley Lau, BBS, MH, JP

Managing Director

Renley Watch Manufacturing Company Ltd

Dr David YK Wong, JP
Chief Executive Officer
United Oversea Enterprises Ltd

Dr the Honourable Philip Y Wong, GBS Chairman and Chief Executive Winco Paper Products Company Ltd

MEMBERS APPOINTED BY THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE

Philip Chen, SBS, JP

Managing Director

Hang Lung Properties Ltd

Ayesha M Lau Partner in Charge, Tax – HKSAR KPMG

The Honourable Andrew Leung, GBS, JP Chairman Sun Hing Knitting Factory Ltd

Tom Tang, JP

Managing Director

TTM Technologies Enterprises (HK) Ltd

Jennifer Woo Chairman & CEO The Lane Crawford Joyce Group

Dr Royce Yuen, JP
Deputy CEO & Head of Artist Business and Events
Pacific Global Management Asia Ltd

提名成員

林健鋒議員 (金紫荊星章、銀紫荊星章、太平紳士) 永和實業有限公司董事長

劉展灝先生 (銅紫荊星章、榮譽勳章、太平紳士) 運年錶業有限公司董事總經理

黃友嘉博士 (太平紳士) 聯僑企業有限公司總裁

黃宜弘博士 (金紫荊星章) 永固紙業有限公司主席兼行政總裁

由行政長官委任的成員

陳南祿先生 (銀紫荊星章、太平紳士) 恒隆地產有限公司董事總經理

劉麥嘉軒女士 畢馬威會計師事務所 香港特別行政區税務主管合夥人

梁君彥議員 (金紫荊星章、太平紳士) 新興織造廠有限公司主席

唐慶年先生(太平紳士) 迅達科技企業(香港)有限公司董事總經理

吳宗恩小姐 Chairman & CEO The Lane Crawford Joyce Group

袁文俊博士 (太平紳士) 太平洋環球管理亞洲有限公司副行政總裁

Membership of Committees 委員會成員

as of 31 March 2012

截至2012年3月31日

STAFF & FINANCE COMMITTEE

The Honourable Andrew Leung, GBS, JP (Chairman)

Dr Jonathan Choi, BBS, JP

The Honourable Jeffrey Lam, GBS, SBS, JP

Stanley Lau, BBS, MH, JP

The Honourable Gregory So, JP

Irons Sze, JP

Tom Tang, JP

Dr David YK Wong, JP

Dr the Honourable Philip Y Wong, GBS

Dr Royce Yuen, JP

Fred Lam, JP

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Honourable Andrew Leung, GBS, JP (Chairman)

Dr David YK Wong, JP

Dr the Honourable Philip Y Wong, GBS

PRODUCT PROMOTION PROGRAMME COMMITTEE

Dr the Honourable Philip Y Wong, GBS (Chairman)

Professor KB Chan, MH

Charles Chan, BBS, JP

Bob Chong, BBS

Anthony Keung

Stanley Lau, BBS, MH, JP

The Honourable Andrew Leung, GBS, JP

The Honourable Gregory So, JP

Cliff K Sun, BBS, JP

Tom Tang, JP

Michael Wong, JP

CK Yeung

Fred Lam, JP

SERVICE PROMOTION PROGRAMME COMMITTEE

Dr David YK Wong, JP (Chairman)

Nicholas Brooke, BBS, JP

The Honourable Paul Chan, MH, JP

Viveca Chan

Professor the Honourable Patrick Lau, SBS, JP

Ayesha M Lau

The Honourable Gregory So, JP

James E Thompson, GBS

Michael Wong, JP

Dr the Honourable Philip Y Wong, GBS

Dr Royce Yuen, JP

Fred Lam, JP

職員及財務委員會

梁君彥議員 金紫荊星章、太平紳士(主席)

蔡冠深博士 銅紫荊星章、太平紳士

林健鋒議員金紫荊星章、銀紫荊星章、太平紳士

劉展灝先生銅紫荊星章、榮譽勳章、太平紳士

蘇錦樑先生太平紳士

施榮懷先生太平紳士

唐慶年先生 太平紳士

黃友嘉博士 太平紳士

黃宜弘博士 金紫荊星章

袁文俊博士太平紳士

林天福先生太平紳士

審核委員會

梁君彥議員 金紫荊星章、太平紳士(主席)

黃友嘉博士 太平紳士 黃宜弘博士 金紫荊星章

製造業拓展計劃委員會

黃宜弘博士 金紫荊星章(主席)

陳其鑣教授 榮譽勳章

陳聖澤先生 銅紫荊星章、太平紳士

莊學海先生 銅紫荊星章

姜炳蘇先生

劉展灝先生銅紫荊星章、榮譽勳章、太平紳士

梁君彥議員金紫荊星章、太平紳士

蘇錦樑先生太平紳士

孫啟烈先生 銅紫荊星章、太平紳士

唐慶年先生太平紳士

黃偉綸先生太平紳士

楊子江先生

林天福先生太平紳士

服務業拓展計劃委員會

黃友嘉博士 太平紳士(主席)

蒲祿祺先生 銅紫荊星章、太平紳士

陳茂波議員 榮譽勳章、太平紳士

陳一枬女士

劉秀成教授 銀紫荊星章、太平紳士

劉麥嘉軒女士

蘇錦樑先生太平紳士

詹康信先生 金紫荊星章

黃偉綸先生太平紳士

黃宜弘博士 金紫荊星章

袁文俊博士太平紳士

林天福先生太平紳士

Directorate and Senior Staff 總裁級及高級職員

as of 31 March 2012

截至2012年3月31日

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Fred Lam, JP

DIRECTORATE

Benjamin Chau

Deputy Executive Director

Margaret Fong

Deputy Executive Director

Raymond Yip

Assistant Executive Director

Clare Wong

Assistant Executive Director

SENIOR STAFF

Head Office

Ralph Chow

Lawrence Yipp

William Chui

Sophia Chong

Jenny Koo

Regional Offices

Lore Buscher

Stephen Wong

Brian Ng

Louis Ho

Shigemi Furuta

Loretta Wan

總裁

林天福先生 (太平紳士)

總裁級職員

周啟良先生

副總裁

方舜文女士

副總裁

葉澤恩先生

助理總裁

黄思慧女士

助理總裁

高級職員

總辦事處

周瑞鮏先生

葉永朝先生

徐耀霖先生

張淑芬女士

古靜敏女士

區域辦事處

鮑雪兒

黃志強

吳子衡

何利昌

古田茂美

尹淑貞

The HKTDC Around the World

貿發局全球辦事處



- ●HKTDC Branch Offices 駐當地辦事處
- ●Consultant Offices 顧問辦事處

Online Annual Report: www.hktdc.com/annualreport2012/

年報網上版: www.hktdc.com/annualreport2012/





